

## Bilaga till rapport



Främjande av psykiskt välbefinnande hos barn och ungdomar / Promoting mental well-being in children and adolescents, rapport nr 350 (2022)

## Bilaga 4 Inkluderade studier

## Appendix 4 Included studies

SEL-based programs (54 studies)	2
Experiences of SEL-based programs (11 studies)	83
Mindfulness and Yoga-programs (16 studier)	91
Experiences of Mindfulness and Yoga-programs (6 studies)	115
PAX/GBG-programs (3 studies)	118
Parental support programs (2 studies)	125
Other programs (21 studies)	127
Health economic studies (2 studies)	158
References	161

## SEL-based programs (54 studies)

Author	Allen
Year	2020
Country	USA
Ref	[1]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	High school
Inclusion criteria	Informed consent from parents and assent from students was obtained prior to randomization
Follow up	Prior to the beginning of the intervention, in the week immediately following completion (12
	weeks) of the intervention, and 4 months following completion of the intervention.
Population	High school children, year 10
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.3 %
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Parental education (1 = less than high school to 4 = college graduate or higher): 3.02 (1.02)
	(Free or reduced school lunch for total population: 67%, not specified on group level)
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 52.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Parental education (1 = less than high school to 4 = college graduate or higher): 3.04 (1.02)
	(Free or reduced school lunch for total population: 67%, not specified on group level)
Intervention program	The Connection Project
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12
	Intensity: One 45-60 min sessions / week
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Attendance Mean (SD): 9.8 (2.7)
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	322
Drop-outs (n)	End of intervention: 54
	4 months follow up: 24
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers

	Training: 2-day workshop led by the authors. Weekly or biweekly supervision via video conference
	was then provided.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	288
Drop-outs (n)	End of intervention: 38
	4 months follow up: 29
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Coping strategies:
	Coping scale, Coping scale indication
	SMD: 0.19, 95% CI (0.00 to 0.38); p=0.04
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Degree of their depressive symptoms; Child Depression Inventory (Kovacs & Beck, 1977)
	Comfort with classmates and Peer-rated approachability; rate each student in
	terms of how comfortable they felt around them, with ratings ranging from 1 = I always keep my
	guard up to 5 = I'm always ope.
	Classroom academic engagement; 10-item scale that tapped student effort, attention, and
	persistence while initiating and participating in learning activities (Skinner, Furrer, Marchand, &
	Kindermann, 2008; Skinner, Zimmer-Gembeck, & Connell, 1998)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	An
Author Year	An 2021
Year	2021
Year Country	2021 China
Year Country Ref	2021 China [2]
Year Country Ref Study design	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information Elementary public school
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information Elementary public school Informed consent from parents/guardians
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information Elementary public school Informed consent from parents/guardians Post intervention, 2 months
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information Elementary public school Informed consent from parents/guardians Post intervention, 2 months School children, year 5
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	2021 China [2] Randomized controlled trial No information Elementary public school Informed consent from parents/guardians Post intervention, 2 months School children, year 5 Intervention group:
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	China [2]  Randomized controlled trial  No information  Elementary public school  Informed consent from parents/guardians  Post intervention, 2 months  School children, year 5  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	China [2]  Randomized controlled trial  No information  Elementary public school  Informed consent from parents/guardians  Post intervention, 2 months  School children, year 5  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	China [2]  Randomized controlled trial  No information  Elementary public school  Informed consent from parents/guardians  Post intervention, 2 months  School children, year 5  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated  Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	China [2]  Randomized controlled trial  No information  Elementary public school  Informed consent from parents/guardians  Post intervention, 2 months  School children, year 5  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated  Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Control group:
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	China [2]  Randomized controlled trial  No information  Elementary public school  Informed consent from parents/guardians  Post intervention, 2 months  School children, year 5  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Control group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated

	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 11-12
	Sex; (Percent girls): 51.83%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	SEL programs (Durlak et al., 2011)
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 8
	Intensity: 40 min session weekly
	Duration: 8 week
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	111
Drop-outs (n)	5
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	53
Drop-outs (n)	7
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	The Emotional Intelligence Questionnaire
	t=2.09, p<0.05 (Calculated: 0.35 (0.02 till 0.68))
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Class environment; The Class Environment Questionnaire, (Jiang, 2004)
	Students perception of the SEL intervention; The survey contained two open-ended questions: (1)
	How do you feel about this curriculum? and (2) What have you learned from the curriculum?
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Ashdown
Year	2012
Country	Australia
Ref	[3]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Preparatory school,
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	End of intervention, 10 weeks.

Population	Prep school and grade 1 classes. Preparatory classes were 5-year- olds
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	The participating school had been identified as being of 'low socioeconomic status' according to
	the Catholic Education Office (Melbourne)
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	The participating school had been identified as being of 'low socioeconomic status' according to
	the Catholic Education Office (Melbourne)
	Total population
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 45%
Participants:	4 teachers, 100 students
Drop Out:	1 student
Intervention program	You Can Do It! Early Childhood Education Program
Program extent	Number of sessions: 90
	Intensity: 20 min, 3 sessions per week
	Duration: 10 weeks per term for 3 terms, (1 school year is 4 terms)
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: neither teacher closely followed the scripted lesson plans in the YCDI curriculum
	manual
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2 hour development session
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Subjected pshychological well-being:</u>
	Social-emotional well-being
	ACER Well-being Survey (Teacher Form—Early Years) (Bernard et al. 2009), Part 1
	Eta2: 0.16; F1,95 = 18.52; p<0.01

	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Total social-emotional competence
	ACER Well-being Survey (Teacher Form—Early Years) (Bernard et al. 2009), Part 2
	eta:0.32. d*=1.3; CI: 0.9 to 1.8
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Problem Behaviors; Social Skills Rating System—Teacher Form (SSRS-T) (Gresham and Elliot 1990)
	Independent Text Reading Level
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Bermejo-Martins
Year	2019
Country	Spain
Ref	[4]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public school
Inclusion criteria	(a) Children enrolled in a public school; (b) aged 5 and 6 years old; (c) taking part of the school's
	extracurricular activities; (d) able to read and/or speak in Spanish; and (e) with their caregivers'
	informed consent.
Follow up	Post test (4 -6 weeks from start) - test measure and 7 - months follow - up
Population	School children, age 5-6 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex;(Percent girls):
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex (Percent girls):
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
Intervention	CRECES programme
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 8
	Intensity: 40-50 min twice per week
	Duration: 4 weeks
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	19
Drop-outs (n)	Post test: 0 - 2
	1

	7 month follow up: 0 - 1
Program Deliverer	First author, a mental health nurse with the support of an infant teacher
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	18
Drop-outs (n)	Post test: 0 - 2
	7 month follow up: 0 - 2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	The ability test Perceval v.2.0 test (Mestre, Guil, Martínez - Cabañas, Escandón, & Gonzalez de la
	Torre, 2011)
	Cohens´d: 0.56; Cl 95%: -0.12 to 1.25
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scale (PKBS - II; Merrell, 2003)
	Cohen's d: 0.10; 95%CI: -0.61 to 0.8. (Not significant result)
	<u>Subjective</u> Psychological well-being (Health Related Quality of Life - HRQoL)
	Child Health and Illness Profile; Child and Parent - Edition (CHIP - CE/PE; Riley et al., 2004)
	Cohens'd: 0.02; 95% CI:-0.66 to 0.69
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	The Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test - Third Edition (PPVT - III; Dunn & Dunn, 1997)
Risk of bias	Low
Author	Bierman
Year	2008
Country	USA
Ref	[5]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Preschool
Inclusion criteria	Consent by parents and complete preassessment. If siblings, only one of them was included in
	study.
Follow up	End of intervention, approximately 25 weeks of exposure of 35 week program.
Population	Preschool children, 4 years old
characteristics	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 4 years old
	Sex;(Percent girls): 54%

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	PATHS - Head Start REDI (Research-based, Developmentally Informed)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 33 lessons
	Intensity: 1 lesson and one extension activity per week
	Duration: One schoolyear, 35 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 1.77 (SD: 0.12) lessons and extension activities per week
Participants (n)	22 Classrooms, about 14 children per classroom
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 3 days pre intervention, 1 booster day mid intervention, manuals and kits, weekly
	mentoring support by educational consultants
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	22 Classrooms, about 14 children per classroom
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcomes
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Assessment of Children's Emotions Scales (ACES)
	*SMD: 0.14; CI: -0.07 to 0.35
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Competence Scale (SCS), sub scale: Prosocial behaviour
	Teacher rating: ES: 0.24; p=0.10
	Parent rating: ES: 0.09; p=0.24
	Observer rating: ES: 0.26; p=0.08
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):
	1
	Challenging Situations Task (CST)

Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Language skills; Expressive One-Word Picture Vocabulary Test Test of Language Development
	(TOLD)
	Emergent literacy skills; Three subscales of Test of Preschool Early Literacy (TOPEL; previously
	labelled the Pre-CTOPP)
	Emotional understanding and social-cognitive skills; Emotion Recognition Questionnaire Variation
	of the Challenging Situations Task
	Social-emotional behaviors; Seven items from the Teacher Observation of Child Adaptation —
	Revised (TOCA– R), Six items from the Preschool Social Behavior Scale – Teacher Form
	Learning engagement at school; Eight-item inventory developed for the study ADHD Rating Scale
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Brackett
Year	2012
Country	USA
Ref	[6]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial. Quasi-experimental design, pilot effectiveness study.
Study protocol	No information
Setting	School
Inclusion criteria	parental permission
Follow up	Six weeks after the start of the academic year and six week prior to the end of the academic year.
	(End of intervention)
Population	School children, year 5-6
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population
	Age; Mean (SD): 11 years (1)
	Sex (Percent girls): 55%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): ≤7%
Participants:	273 students from 15 classrooms
Drop Out:	Not stated

Program extent    Number of sessions: 72 lessons, 15 units     Intensity:   Duration:   Attendance: Not stated     Implementation: all teachers had completed at least 12 of 15 units     Participants (n)   155     Drop-outs (n)   Not stated     Program Deliverer   Classroom teachers     Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one     and a half days (approximately 9 h).     Comparison program   Common school curriculum (no specific program)     Participants (n)   118     Drop-outs (n)   Not stated     Program Deliverer   Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy.     Program Deliverer   Trai
Duration: Attendance: Not stated Implementation: all teachers had completed at least 12 of 15 units  Participants (n) Drop-outs (n) Program Deliverer Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Participants (n) Drop-outs (n) Not stated  Not stated
Attendance: Not stated Implementation: all teachers had completed at least 12 of 15 units  155 Not stated  Program Deliverer Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Participants (n) 118 Drop-outs (n) Not stated
Participants (n) 155 Not stated Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Participants (n) 118 Not stated Not stated Not stated Not stated
Participants (n) 155  Drop-outs (n) Program Deliverer Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Participants (n) 118 Drop-outs (n) Not stated
Drop-outs (n)Not statedProgram DelivererClassroom teachersTraining: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).Comparison programCommon school curriculum (no specific program)Participants (n)118Drop-outs (n)Not stated
Program Deliverer  Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Participants (n) Drop-outs (n)  Classroom teachers Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  118 Not stated
Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy. Highly interactive training that lasted one and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program)  Participants (n) 118  Drop-outs (n) Not stated
and a half days (approximately 9 h).  Comparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program)  Participants (n) 118  Drop-outs (n) Not stated
Comparison program  Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Common school curriculum (no specific program)  118  Not stated
Participants (n) 118  Drop-outs (n) Not stated
Drop-outs (n)  Not stated
Program Deliverer Training: three-hour overview of emotional literacy.
Outcomes Outcome
Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
Behavioral Assessment System for Children (BASC), sub scale: Adaptability
$F(1, 244) = 7.66$ , $p = 0.006$ , partial $\eta 2s = 0.030$ . $d* = 0.34$ ; CI: 0.097 to 0.5793
Comments Additional outcomes:
Student grades, report cards
Risk of bias Moderate
Author Cefai
Year 2014
Country Malta
Ref [7]
Study design Semi- Randomized controlled trial, pilot study
Study protocol No information
Setting Primary school
Inclusion criteria  Parental consent was obtained for all the students who participated in the study.
Follow up Post-intervention, 10 weeks
Population School children, year 1–5
characteristics Intervention group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Control group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated

	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 46%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Circle time (CT)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 10
	Intensity: One 30-45 min session per week
	Duration: 10 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	37
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: One session of training, offered mentoring during implementation process (no teacher
	made use of this service)
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	38
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behaviour evaluation
	Not significant difference
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate - borderline high
Author	Cejudo
Year	2020
Country	Spain
Ref	[8]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design Randomized Controlled Trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	High school
Inclusion criteria	Participants' parents gave informed written consent and adolescents gave verbal assent.
Follow up	After intervention, end of school year

Population	Middle and high school students
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 13.82 (1.62)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 53
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) by "Aislados" Program (2016 by the Interdisciplinary Service
program	of Attention to Drug Dependencies (in Spanish, SIAD))
Program extent	Number of sessions: 28
	Intensity: 55 minutes weekly
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance: students not attending at least 75% of the intervention programme sessions were
	excluded
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	97
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Secondary teacher
	Training: 10-h workshop about the implementation of the program, weekly coordination
	meetings and explanations as requested.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	90
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Subjective psychological well-being (Health Related Quality of Life - HRQoL)
	Self-report version of the Kidscreen-27 (KS27)
	Cohens'd: 0.1; Cl 95%: -0.2 to 0.4*; c
	Subjective psychological well-being (Health Related Quality of Life - HRQoL):
	Satisfaction with Life Scale (SWLS)
	Cohens'd: 0.1; Cl 95%: -0.2 to 0.4*; c

Mental health (MH-5) (subscale of SF-36) Cohens d': 0.2, CI: 0.0 to 0.5*  Comments  Additional outcomes: Positive and Negative Emotions; Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS) Emotional intelligence; Trait Emotional Intelligence Questionnaire Adolescents Short Form (TEIQue-ASF) Moderate  Author Year 2014 Country  UK	
Comments  Additional outcomes:  Positive and Negative Emotions; Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS)  Emotional intelligence; Trait Emotional Intelligence Questionnaire Adolescents Short Form  (TEIQue-ASF)  Moderate  Author  Year  Clarke  2014	
Positive and Negative Emotions; Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS)  Emotional intelligence; Trait Emotional Intelligence Questionnaire Adolescents Short Form  (TEIQue-ASF)  Moderate  Author  Year  Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS)  Emotional intelligence Questionnaire Adolescents Short Form  (TEIQue-ASF)  Moderate  2014	
Emotional intelligence; Trait Emotional Intelligence Questionnaire Adolescents Short Form (TEIQue-ASF)  Moderate  Author Year 2014	
(TEIQue-ASF) Risk of bias  Moderate  Author Year  Clarke 2014	
Risk of bias Moderate  Author Clarke Year 2014	
Author Clarke Year 2014	
Year 2014	
Year 2014	
Country UK	
Ref	
Study design Clustered randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol No information	
Setting Disadvantaged schools	
Inclusion criteria (i) schools had to be mixed gender school and assigned the designated disadvantaged status by	
the Department of Education and Skills and (ii) classes had to contain 10 or more children.	
Follow up  Post intervention and 12 months after end of intervention.	
Population School children, year 1, aged 7-8 years	
characteristics /ntervention group 1:	
Age; Mean (SD): 7.3 (For all children)	
Sex;(Percent girls): 50.6	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention group 2:	
Age; Mean (SD): 7.3 (For all children)	
Sex;(Percent girls): 46.0	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Control group:	
Age; Mean (SD): 7.3 (For all children)	
Sex (Percent girls): 46.7	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention Zippy's Friends	
Program 1 Teachers were asked to implement the programme as faithfully as possible.	
Program extent Number of sessions: 24	
Intensity: Once a week for 1 hour	
Duration: One academic year	
Attendance: Not stated	
Implementation: Teacher reported programme fidelity	

	full implementation: 86.4 %.
	partial implementation: 7.2 %.
	activities not implemented: 6.2 %
Participants (n)	267
Drop-outs (n)	Post intervention: 48
	12 months follow up: 14
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2-day training workshop with intervention teachers.
Intervention	Zippy's Friends
Program 2	Teachers were requested to use the programme as a resource.
Program extent	Number of sessions: 24 (Full implementation)
	Intensity: Once a week for 1 hour (Full implementation)
	Duration: One academic year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Teacher reported programme fidelity
	full implementation: 86.6 %.
	partial implementation: 6.2 %.
	activities not implemented: 7.2 %
Participants (n)	277
Drop-outs (n)	Post intervention: 23
	12 months follow up: 6
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2-day training workshop with intervention teachers.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	222
Drop-outs (n)	Post intervention: 23
	12 months follow up: 4
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 1: Self-awareness):
	Emotional Literacy Checklist, (SS: self-awareness)
	ES: 0.39, SE = 0.057, P < 0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self- management):
	Emotional Literacy Checklist (ELC), sub scales: Motivation and self-regulation
	SS Motivation: Estimate = 0.215, SE = 0.058, P < 0.001
	SS Self regulationa: Estimate = 0.220, SE = 0.083, P < 0.01
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):

	Emotional Literacy Checklist (ELC), SS: Empathy
	Estimate = 0.072, SE= 0.060, p = 0.229
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	Estimate = 0.058, SE = 0.054, p = 0.282
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Emotional Literacy Checklist (ELC), SS: Social skills
	Estimate = 0.215, SE = 0.058, P < 0.001
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Coelho
Year	2015
Country	Portugal
Ref	[10] associated with [11]
Study design	quasi-experimental, pre-test, post-test and follow-up design with a control group.
Study protocol	Not stated
Setting	Middle school
Inclusion criteria	All schools used passive informed consent,
Follow up	Pre-test, Post-test and follow up 6 months after program end
Population	School children, year 7–9
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 44%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 13.40 (1.32)
Intervention program	Positive Attitude
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12
	Intensity: One lessons per week, 60 min per session
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	1

	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	855
Drop-outs (n)	418
Program Deliverer	Educational psychologists
	Training: At least three years of experience in the Project
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	236
Drop-outs (n)	114
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	B=-0.41, 95%Cl=-0.74 to -0.07; p=0.018
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale Self Control
	B=-5.44, 95%CI=-7.90, -2.98; p<0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale social awareness
	t=2.45; B=-0.36, 95%CI=-0.66, -0.07; p=0.016
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale social awareness
	B=-6.17, 95%CI=-8.43, -3.91; p<0.001; t-value: 5.38. Computation givesr d=-0.3956, CI: -0.5407 to
	-0.2505
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale Leadership
	t= 1.57; *d=0.115; Cl: -0.029 to 0.260, p=0.121
	1 13.7
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale Leadership
	t=3.84, *d= -0.2824, CI: -0.427 to -0.1378.
	I

	Resilience:
	Self-Description Questionnaire I
	: β =-2.07, 95%Cl=-2.89, -1.26; p<0.001 **
Comments	
lisk of bias	Moderate
uthor	Coelho
'ear	2016
Country	Portugal
tef	[12]
tudy design	Quasi-experimental design
tudy protocol	No information
etting	Elementary school
nclusion criteria	Only one school grouping utilized active parental informed consent, while the other five school
	groupings used passive informed consent since the program was conducted within the school
	schedule.
ollow up	Pre intervention and at end of intervention, three months
opulation	School children, 4 <sup>th</sup> grade
haracteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47.8%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Class level
	50% or more F/R lunch: 24 (29.2%)
	25–50% F/R lunch: 29 (35.4%)
	Less than 25% F/R lunch: 29 (35.4%)
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex (Percent girls): 43.0%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Class level
	50% or more F/R lunch: 5 (23.8%)
	25–50% F/R lunch: 8 (38.1%)
	Less than 25% F/R lunch: 8 (38.1%)
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 9.2 years
ntervention program	Program Positive Attitude
rogram extent	Number of sessions: 13

	Intensity: One session per week, 60 min per session
	Duration: 1 year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	970
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Educational psychologists
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	267
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	B=-0.62, 95%Cl=-0.99 to -0.24; p<0.01
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale Self Control
	B=-6.46, 95%CI=-11.73 to -1.18; p<0.01
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale social awareness
	B=-0.46, 95%Cl=-0.78, -0.14; p<0.01
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale social awareness
	d=-0.3956, CI: -0.5407 to -0.2505
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale Leadership
	B= -0.18, CI: -0.54, 0.18. Not significant
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):

	Social and Emotional Competencies Evaluation Questionnaire— Teachers Version (QACSE-P;
	Coelho, Sousa, & Marchante, 2014), sub scale Leadership
	B=-4.03, CI: -4.46, 8.02, Not significant
	Resilience:
	Self-Description Questionnaire I
	β=-0.74, 95%CI=-1.46, -0.02; p<0.05 **
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Coelho
Year	2017
Country	Portugal
Ref	[11] associated with [10]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design pre-post study
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Middle school
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	Pre-test, Post-test and follow up 6 months after program end
Population	School children, 11 to 17 years old
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 13.54 (1.36)
	Sex (Percent girls): 50.6
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Program Positive Attitude
Program extent	Number of sessions: 13
	Intensity: 1 per week 45 min session
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	472

Drop-outs (n)	11
Program Deliverer	Trained psychologists
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	156
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	F = 13.94, Cohen's d = 0.30, p < .0001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale social awareness
	F= 17.77, p < .0001, Cohen's d = 0.40
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Bateria de Socializacao-3 (BAS-3; Silva & Martorell, 1993; adapted by Ferreira & Rocha, 2004)
	Sub scale Leadership
	F= 1.08, p= 0.299, d= 0.05
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Coelho
Year	2018
Country	Portugal
Ref	[13]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Upper middle school
Inclusion criteria	School not participation in other SEL program
Follow up	Post-test and 7 months after end of intervention
Population	Upper middle school children, year 1–5
characteristics	Intervention group 1:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Intervention group 2:

	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	Sex (Percent girls): 44.7
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 12.70 (0.98)
	Sex (Percent girls): 47.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
Intervention program	Positive attitude
1	Within school hours
Program extent	Number of sessions: 13
	Intensity: Not stated
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 96%
Participants (n)	269
Drop-outs (n)	25
Program Deliverer	Educational psychologists
	Training: Not stated
Intervention program	Positive attitude
2	After school hours
Program extent	Number of sessions: 18
	Intensity: Not stated
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 91%
Participants (n)	314
Drop-outs (n)	33
Program Deliverer	Educational psychologists
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	244
Drop-outs (n)	21
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):

	Social and Emotional Competences Evaluation Questionnaire (QACSE; Coelho et al. 2015), sub
	scale social awareness
	**6 = -0.61, SE = 0.11; t = -5.55, p < 0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Social and Emotional Competences Evaluation Questionnaire (QACSE; Coelho et al. 2015)
	**B=-0.90, SE=-0.12, t=-7.26; p<0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social and Emotional Competences Evaluation Questionnaire (QACSE; Coelho et al. 2015), sub
	scale Peer relations
	F: 3.180, p= 0.044, Effect size (ηp^2?): 0.033
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):
	Social and Emotional Competences Evaluation Questionnaire (QACSE; Coelho et al. 2015), sub
	scale Responsible decision making
	** 6 = -0.18, SE = 0.10; t =1.76, p > 0.05
	*d=0.134; CI: -0.015 to 0.284
	Resilience:
	Self-Description Questionnaire I
	β =-0.97, SE=-0.18, t=-5.44; p<0.001 **
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Coelho
Year	2014
Country	Portugal
Ref	[14]
Study design	Quasi experimental Controlled pre-post study
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public middle schools
Inclusion criteria	one school utilized active informed consent (and only for 7th graders), the other five used
	passive informed consent
Follow up	After study end 2 school years), and 6 months after study end
Population	Middle school students (7th to 9 <sup>th</sup> grade)
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated on group level
	Sex; (Percent girls): 52.0

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated on group level
	Sex;(Percent girls): 46.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 13.54 (1.36)
Intervention	Social and Emotional Learning Program - Project Positive Attitude
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: 13
	Intensity: Weekly sessions 60 minutes
	Duration: 2 school years
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	474
Drop-outs (n)	6
Program Deliverer	Trained psychologist (in the presence of the class teacher)
	Training: Not specified
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	156
Drop-outs (n)	o
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	self-report questionnaires
	Self-concept Auto-Conceito Forma – A (AFA; Musitu et al., 1997; Musitu et al., 2001)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Coehlo
Year	2021
Country	Portugal
Ref	[15]
Study design	Randomized Controlled Trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	Post intervention and 10 months post intervention
	l

Population	Elementary school children, grade 4
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 48.6
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.3
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.14 (0.64)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): it ranged from 34.7% to 39.8% of students per class
	eligible for free or reduced lunches
Intervention	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 13
	Intensity: 60 min session weekly
	Duration: 4 months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: implementation fidelity varied between 93.7% and 100%
Participants (n)	702
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated on group level. Attrition was due to students who left school during fourth-grade
	(four students, 0.4%) and, (19 students, 1.8%) were also unavailable for the third measurement.
Program Deliverer	Trained educational psychologists in the teacher's presence
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	361
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated on group level. Attrition was due to students who left school during fourth-grade
	(four students, 0.4%) and, (19 students, 1.8%) were also unavailable for the third measurement.
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Resilience:
	Self-Description Questionnaire I
	Beta: 0.81; SE:0.16
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate

Author         Coelho           Year         2017           County         Portugal           Ref         [16]           Study design         Randomized controlled trial           Study protocol         Na information           Setting         Public middle schools           Inclusion criteria         Not stated           Follow up         Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.           School children, 4-5 grade         Intervention group:           Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Total population:           Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.9 2 (0.30)         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Intervention         SEL Positive Transition Program           Program         SEL Positive Transition Program           Program extent         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Duration: 2 school years           Attendonce: Not stated         Implementation: Not stated           Participants (n)         275           Drop-outs (n)		
Country Ref         Portugal           Ref         [16]           Study design         Randomized controlled trial           Study protocol         No information           Setting         Public middle schools           Inclusion criteria         Not stated           Follow up         Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.           Population         School children, 4-5 grade           characteristics         Intervention group:           Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Intervention         SEL Positive Transition Program           Program extent         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly           Puricipants (n)         825           Drop-outs (n)         Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment           Program Deliverer         Educational psychologist.           Training: Not	Author	Coelho
Ref         [16]           Study design         Randomized controlled trial           Study protocol         No information           Setting         Public middle schools           Inclusion criteria         Not stated           Follow up         Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.           Population         School children, 4-5 grade           Intervention group:         Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated           Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Control group:         Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated           Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Total population:         Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)           Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Intervention         SEL Positive Transition Pragram           program         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Duration: 2 school years           Attendance: Not stated         Implementation: Not stated           Program beliverer         Second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment           Educational psychologist.         Training: Not stated           Comp	Year	2017
Study design         Randomized controlled trial           Study protocol         No information           Public middle schools           Inclusion criteria         Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.           Population         School children, 4-5 grade           characteristics         Intervention group:           Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Control group:           Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Total population:           Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated           Intervention         SEL Positive Transition Program           Program extent         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Duration: 2 school years           Attendance: Not stated         Implementation: Not stated           Program Deliverer         Educational psychologist.           Training: Not stated         Comman school curriculum (no specific program)           Participants (n)         322           Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed	Country	Portugal
Setting Public middle schools  Not stated  Follow up Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.  School children, 4-5 grade  Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 43.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 43.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 43.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  SEL Positive Transition Program  Program  Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Ref	[16]
Setting         Public middle schools           Inclusion criteria         Not stated           Follow up         Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.           Population         School children, 4-5 grade           characteristics         Intervention group:           Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7           Program extent         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intervention         Program extent         Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.           Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Duration: 2 school years         A	Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Inclusion criteria   Follow up   Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.   Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.   School children, 4-5 grade   Intervention group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Control group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Control group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Control group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Total population:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Total population:   Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)   Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Intervention   Program extent   Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.   Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly   Duration: 2 school years   Attendance: Not stated   Implementation: Not stated   Implementation: Not stated   Implementation: Not stated   Implementation: Not stated   Four measurement, 37 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment   Program Deliverer   Educational psychologist.   Training: Not stated   Training: Not stated   Comparison program   Common school curriculum (no specific program)   322   Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement   Common school curriculum (no specific program)   Participants (n)   Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement   Common school curriculum (no specific program)   Common school curriculum (no sp	Study protocol	No information
Follow up Population Characteristics Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 26 % the second measurement, 27 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Setting	Public middle schools
Population   School children, 4-5 grade   Intervention group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Control group:   Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Total population:   Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)   Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Total population: Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7   Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Intervention   Program   Program extent   Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5 . Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly   Duration: 2 school years   Attendance: Not stated   Implementation: Not stated   Educational psychologist.   Training: Not stated	Inclusion criteria	Not stated
characteristics       Intervention group:         Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Control group:         Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Total population:         Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)         Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7         Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated         Intervention         program         Program extent       Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.         Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly         Duration: 2 school years         Attendance: Not stated         Implementation: Not stated         Participants (n)       825         Drop-outs (n)       Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment         Program Deliverer       Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated         Comparison program       Common school curriculum (no specific program)         Participants (n)       322         Drop-outs (n)       Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Follow up	Four months, eight months and one year after start of intervention.
Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention Program Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Population	School children, 4-5 grade
Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention Program Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	characteristics	Intervention group:
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention Program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement. 3322 Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement measurement, 86 % the second measurement measurement measurement, 86 % the second measurement meas		Sex; (Percent girls): 46.5
Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program  Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: 325  Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) 222 Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Comparison program Program Deliverer Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Control group:
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated		Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
Total population: Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30) Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention Program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Sex;(Percent girls): 43.5
Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)  Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7  Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program  Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.  Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly  Duration: 2 school years  Attendance: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated		Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Intervention program Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) 322 Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Total population:
Intervention program  Program extent Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Comparison program Participants (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.62 (0.30)
Intervention program  Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5. Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n)  Prop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Program Deliverer Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program) Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Sex;(Percent girls): 45.7
Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.  Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly  Duration: 2 school years  Attendance: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Program Deliverer  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement (no specific program)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 86 % the second measurement (no specific program)		Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Program extent  Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.  Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly  Duration: 2 school years  Attendance: Not stated  Implementation: Not stated  825  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Intervention	SEL Positive Transition Program
Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n) B25 Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n) 322 Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	program	
Duration: 2 school years Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n)  B25  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Program Deliverer  Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program Participants (n)  322  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Program extent	Number of sessions: 20 (15 session in grade 4 + five sessions in grade 5.
Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated  Participants (n)  B25  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist. Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Intensity: 50 min sessions weekly
Implementation: Not stated   825     Drop-outs (n)   Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment		Duration: 2 school years
Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  322  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Attendance: Not stated
Drop-outs (n)  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Common school curriculum (no specific program)  Participants (n)  322  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Implementation: Not stated
Program Deliverer  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Comparison program  Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment  Educational psychologist.  Training: Not stated  Common school curriculum (no specific program)  322  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Participants (n)	825
Program DelivererEducational psychologist. Training: Not statedComparison programCommon school curriculum (no specific program)Participants (n)322Drop-outs (n)Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Drop-outs (n)	Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the
Training: Not stated  Comparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program)  Participants (n) 322  Drop-outs (n) Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment
Comparison program  Participants (n)  Drop-outs (n)  Common school curriculum (no specific program)  322  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Program Deliverer	Educational psychologist.
Participants (n) 322  Drop-outs (n) 322  Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the		Training: Not stated
<b>Drop-outs (n)</b> Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the	Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
	Participants (n)	322
second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment	Drop-outs (n)	Only stated on total population: 97 % of students completed the first measurement, 86 % the
		second measurement, 73 % the third measurement and 74 % the last assessment

Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Quality of Life:
	Five-Factor Self Concept Questionnaire (AF-5)
	SS: Social self-concept: Beta: 0.11; SE:0.07; No significant effect
	SS: Emotional self-concept: Beta: 0.26; SE: 0.08; p<0.01.
	Resilience:
	General Self scale from the Self-Description Questionnaire I—(SDQ I; Marsh 1989; Portuguese
	adaptation by Faria and Fontaine 1990)
	Beta: 0.58; SE:0.11; p<0.001
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group
Year	2010
Country	USA
Ref	[17]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school, Grade 1-3
Inclusion criteria	Students who remained in the same school building from the beginning of Grade 1 to the end of
	Grade 3 and had complete Grades 1–3 information on the Social Health Profile (SHP; CPPRG,
	1998) and sociometric outcomes.
Follow up	During and after intervention
Population	School children, year 1–3
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated (Elementary School 1-3 Grade is 6-9 years old.)
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations: 57 % of children received free or reduced lunch
Participants (n)	
	l

	Total:
	Nashville: 1560
	Pennsylvania: 1696
	Seattle: 1825
Drop-outs (n)	
	Retention:
	Total: 2937
	Nashville: 482 (30.9%)
	Pennsylvania: 1272 (75%)
	Seattle: 759 (41.6%)
Intervention program	Fast Track Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies [PATHS] curriculum and behavioral
	consultation)
Program extent	Number of sessions:
	Grade 1: 57 lessons
	Grade 2: 46 lessons
	Grade 3: 48 lessons
	Intensity: 2-3 times per week
	Duration: 3 schoolyears
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation:
	Grade 1 lessons (range, SD): 48.2 (13 - 57, 9.7)
	Grade 2 lessons (range, SD): 39.6(22 - 49, 10.2)
	Grade 3 lessons (range, SD): 38.4 (17 – 48, 9.6)
Participants (n)	Classrooms: 190
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: A 2-day training workshop and received <b>wee</b> weekly consultation and observation
	from project staff.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	Classrooms: 180
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Health Profile (SHP), sub scale: Social competence
	Beta=-0.399, p<0.0001
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	By teachers: Authority acceptance (TOCA-R)

	By peers: three sociometric outcomes; aggressive, hyperactive– disruptive, and prosocial
	behaviors
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Correia
Year	2016
Country	Portugal
Ref	[18]
Study design	Quasi-experimental
Study protocol	No information
Setting	First cycle schools
Inclusion criteria	Authorization to conduct the study was requested from the school administrations involved and
	the principals of the first-cycle schools. Written informed consent was obtained from the teachers
	and parents along with the verbal consent of the children involved in the study.
Follow up	Before and after intervention.
Population	School children, first year
characteristics	Intervention group 1:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations:
	Up to second cycle [fifth to sixth grade]: 29
	3 <sup>rd</sup> cycle: 11
	secondary [tenth to twelfth grade]: 15
	higher education levels: 14
	Intervention group 2:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations:
	Up to second cycle [fifth to sixth grade]: 16
	3 <sup>rd</sup> cycle: 16
	secondary [tenth to twelfth grade]: 20
	higher education levels: 8
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations:
	Up to second cycle [fifth to sixth grade]: 7

	3 <sup>rd</sup> cycle: 7
	secondary [tenth to twelfth grade]: 18
	higher education levels: 31
	Population total:
	Age; Mean (SD): 5.95 (0.3) years
	Sex (Percent girls):
	Socioeconomic/educations: Not stated
ntervention program	Giant leap
1	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 18
	Intensity: 60 minutes once per week
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	79
Orop-outs (n)	10
Program Deliverer	Psychologist
	Training: Not stated
ntervention program	Giant leap
2	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 18
	Intensity: 60 minutes once per week
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	65
Orop-outs (n)	5
Program Deliverer	Psychologist
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	A fine arts activity program with an identical duration and extent
Participants (n)	84
Orop-outs (n)	21
Program Deliverer	Psychologist
	Training: Not stated
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Assessment of Children's Emotions Scale (ACES) (Schultz, Izard, & Bear, 2004; Portuguese version
	Assessment by children's Emotion's scale (ACES) (Schartz, Izara, & Bear, 2004, 1 ortaguese version

	E 45 270 5ff + 1 / 42) 0.256
	F=15.278. Effect size (ηp^2): 0.256; p=0.000
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	School Social Behavior Scales (SSBS-2), sub scale: Peer relations (SSBS-2)
	F: 3.180, p= 0.044, Effect size (ηp^2?): 0.033
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	School Social Behavior Scales (SSBS-2), sub scale :Self-management (SSBS-2)
	F=3.723. Effect size: 0.038; p=0.026.
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Children-s strengths; Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale — 2 (BERS-2) (Epstein, 2004;
	Portuguese version by Correia & Marques- Pinto, 2015c)
	School adaptation The School adaptation questionnaire for teachers (Correia & Marques- Pinto,
	2015d)
	Social support: Two perceived social support indicators were used: the number of support
	providers identified by the children and their degree of satisfaction with this support network
	School learning skills; The Battery of Skills for School Learning (Cruz, 1996)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Domitrovich
Year	2007
Country	USA
Ref	[19]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Head Start preschools
Inclusion criteria	English as primary language, no previous participation in intervention and parental permission.
Follow up	Post-intervention data collected directly after the intervention ended
Population	Preschool children, three and four-year-old
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 4.20 (0.50)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 55%
	Socioeconomic/educations):
	Parent education:
	Less than high school: 15%
	High school or equivalent: 62%
	Greater than high school: 23%
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 4.36 (0.47)

	Sex (Percent girls): 48%
	Socioeconomic/educations):
	Parent education:
	Less than high school: 28%
	High school or equivalent: 47%
	Greater than high school: 25%
Participants:	246
Drop Out:	Post-test sample: 201
Intervention program	Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS; Kusché & Greenberg, 1994)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 30
	Intensity: 1 lesson/week
	Duration: Attendance: Implementation: 9 months (one schoolyear)
	Implementation:
	Fidelity (Likert scale 1-4): 3.62
	Generalization (Likert scale 1-4): 3.37
	Openness to consultation (Likert scale 1-4): 3.67
Participants (n)	10 classrooms (number of children not specified on group level)
Drop-outs (n)	number of children not specified on group level
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: two-day training before and one-day booster mid intervention, supervisor contact and
	meetings throughout
Comparison program	Head Start programs for preschool
Participants (n)	10 classrooms (number of children not specified on group level)
Drop-outs (n)	number of children not specified on group level
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Assessment of Children's Emotions Scales (ACES)
	*SMD: 0.3016; CI 0.0502 to 0.553
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Kusche Emotional Inventory (KEI)
	Total score: 0.36 (adjusted value), p<0.01
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales (PKBS)
	Total score: 0.48, p<0.0001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):

	Challenging Situations Task (CST)
	No significant difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	Head Start Competence Scale HSCS
	Teacher rating: d=0.46; p<0.0001
	Parent rating: d=0.36; p<0.01
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Affective perspective-taking skills; The Denham Puppet Interview (DPI; Denham, 1986)
	Inhibitory control: Day/Night task developed (Diamond & Taylor, 1996), An adaptation of Luria's
	(1966) tapping test with procedures described by Diamond (Diamond & Taylor, 1996).
	Attention: Attention Sustained subtest from the Leiter-Revised Assessment Battery, (Roid & Miller,
	1997).
	Interpersonal Problem Solving; The problem-solving portion of the Challenging Situations Task
	(CST, Denham, Bouril, & Belouad, 1994)
	Moderate - borderline high
Risk of bias	
Author	DiPerna DiPern
Year	2015
Country	USA
Ref	[20]
Study design	Multisite cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	Post intervention,
Population	School children, Second grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 7.37 (0.38)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 53.51
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 7.34 (0.38)
	Sex (Percent girls): 55.39
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Social Skills Improvement System Classwide Intervention Program (SSIS-CIP; Elliott & Gresham,
	2007)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 30

Int	tensity: 20-25 min 3 times per week
Du	ıration: 10 weeks
Att	tendance: Not stated
Im	plementation: implementing classrooms based on summative ratings by teachers (98%) and
inc	dependent observers (97%)
articipants (n) 26	8
rop-outs (n) 7	
rogram Deliverer Cla	assroom teachers
Tro	aining: 1 day workshop
omparison program Co.	mmon school curriculum (no specific program)
articipants (n) 22	26
rop-outs (n) 3	
rogram Deliverer No	ot applicable
utcomes Ou	utcome
Soc	cial and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
(SS	SIS) total score
Co	hens' d: 0.36 No significant differences
omments Ad	lditional outcomes:
Cla	assroom instructional environment; The CLASS K-3 (Pianta et al., 2008)
isk of bias Mo	oderate
uthor Dil	Perna
ear 20.	118
<b>ountry</b> US	5A
ef [22	1]
tudy design Ra	indomized controlled trial
tudy protocol No	ninformation
etting Ele	ementary school
rclusion criteria Tec	acher and Parental consent
ollow up Aft	ter implementation (4 months)
opulation Sch	hool children, year 1
naracteristics Int	tervention group:
Ag	ne; Mean (SD): 6.29 (0.42)
Sex	x;(Percent girls): 48.39
Soci	cioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Co	ontrol group:
Ag	ne; Mean (SD): 6.30 (0.43)
Sex	x (Percent girls): 45.07
	cioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated

Intervention program	Social Skills Improvement System Classwide Intervention Program (SSIS-CIP; Elliott & Gresham,
	2007)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 30
	Intensity: 20-25 min lessons, 3 times per week
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: the SSIS-CIP program was fully implemented across all classrooms; summative
	ratings by teachers (M: 3.92, SD: 0.16) and independent observers (M: 3.97,SD: 0.08).
	(Five core lesson components (introduce, define, discuss, identify steps and practice, and
	model/role-play); 4-point scale ranging from not implemented (1) to full implementation (4).)
Participants (n)	373
Drop-outs (n)	17
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 1 day workshop
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	393
Drop-outs (n)	13
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	(SSIS) total score
	Cohens'd: 0.18; 95% CI:0.03 to 0.33
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Approaches to learning; teacher perspectives regarding their students' approaches to learning;
	ACES (DiPerna & Elliott, 2000)
	Academic skills. The STAR Math (Renaissance Learning, 2009) and Reading (Renaissance
	Learning, 2010)
	Classroom instructional environment; The CLASS K-3 (Pianta et al., 2008)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Dowling
Year	2019
Country	Ireland
Ref	[22]
Study design	Cluster Randomized controlled trial on school level
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Disadvantaged schools
Inclusion criteria	(i) holding the designated disadvantage status (DEIS) by the Department of Education & Skills (ii)
	providing education at a post-primary level; and (iii) English speaking (i.e., not Irish only speaking

	schools "Gael Scoileanna"); Parents were also given an opt-out consent form which they were
	asked to return to the school if they did not want their son or daughter to participate in this study
Follow up	At end of intervention, 13 weeks
Population	School children, older adolescents 15-18 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 15.99
	Sex;(Percent girls): 46.7
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 15.75
	Sex (Percent girls): 53.3
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
Intervention program	MindOut Program
Program extent	Number of sessions: 13
	Intensity: weekly
	Duration: 13
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	330
Drop-outs (n)	84
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Teacher's manual, a one-day comprehensive training session, a one-day comprehensive
	training session, delivered by a Health Promotion Officer (HPO)
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	345
Drop-outs (n)	94
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Self-esteem:</u>
	Rosenberg Self-esteem Scale (Rosenberg 1965)
	SMD: 1.48, 95% CI (-0.15 to 1.14); p=0.139
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 1: Self-awareness)
	Trait Meta-Mood Scale (TMMS), which was originally developed by Salovey et al. (1995)
	ES: 1.78 Cl: -0.27 to 3.7; p=0.087
	Coping strategies:
	Coping Strategy Indicator (CSI-15; Ellis 2004)
	SMD: 0.19, 95% CI (0.00 to 0.38); p=0.04

	Resilience:
	Social self-efficacy
	The Self-Efficacy Questionnaire (SEQ-C; Muris 2001)
	ES: 0.394; CI: -080 to 1.17; p=0.698
	Ε3. 0.394, Ci080 to 1.17, μ-0.098
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL At Polationship skills)
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills)
	Adolescent Interpersonal Competence Questionnaire (AICQ; Buhrmester 1990); sub scale
	Asserting influence och Conflict resolution
	CI-0.04 to 0.16; p=0.218. *d=0.06
	Subjective psychological wellbeing:
	Mental wellbeing
	14-item Warwick Edinburgh Mental Wellbeing Scale (WEMWBS; Tennant et al. 2007)
	Cohen's d: -0.183; CI: -1.86 to 1.56; p=0.857
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Attitudes toward school The Attitudes Towards School scale (Anderson 1999) was used to
	measure students' (12-17 years)
	School achievement motivation The School Achievement Motivation Rating Scale (SAMRS; Chiu
	1997)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Eninger
Year	2021
Country	Sweden
Ref	[23]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Preschool
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	Post intervention, one school year
Population	Preschool children, age 4-5 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 47%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 52%
	I

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 4.8 (0.5)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Preschool/Kindergarten version of the PATHS curriculum was used as the primary intervention
	(Domitrovich, Greenberg, Cortes, & Kusché, 2004)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 33
	Intensity: 15-20 min per week
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: The average reported lesson coverage was 14.8 lessons (SD = 11.7), this
	amounts to 45% reported lesson coverage.
Participants (n)	145
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2-day training led by a certified PATHS trainer, approximately 6 months into the
	program, a 1-day booster session was given by a certified PATHS trainer in
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program) Wait list controll
Participants (n)	140
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	The Assessment of Children's Emotional Skills, (ACES) Schultz et al., 2004
	SMD (% CI): -0.152 (-0.377 to 0.072)
	S Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	The Assessment of Children's Emotional Skills, (ACES) Schultz et al., 2004
	SMD (% CI): 0.226 (-0.006 to 0.458)
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):
	CST, The Challenging Situations Task, Denhamet al., 1994
	SMD (% CI): 0.180 (-0.104 to 0.464)
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Competence Scale (SCS), Prosocial behaviour, (Sorensen and Dodge, 2016); PKBS (Preschool
	and Kindergarten Behavior Scales; Merrell, 1996)
	SMD (% CI): -0.172 (-0.468 to 0.125

Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Inhibitory control 1 (EF1)—The Knock and Tap task is a sub-test of the NEPSY (Korkman et al.,
	1998)
	Inhibitory control 2 (EF2)—An adapted version of the Day-Night task (Gerstadt et al., 1994)
	Working memory (EF3)—The Word span task is an index of working memory (WM) which is in
	turn an aspect of EF (Tillman et al., 2008).
	Teacher rating—social cooperation, interaction, and independence—Preschool and Kindergarten
	Behavior Scales Frontiers in Psychology   www.frontiersin.org 5 July 2021   Volume 12   Article
	695288 Eninger et al. A Cluster Randomized
	(PKBS; Merrell, 1996)
	Observer rating during child assessment -Task orientation — Task Orientation Scale. A subset of
	items from a Task Orientation scale, adapted from Smith-Donald et al. (2007)
	Teacher rating—internalizing and externalizing behavior— Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior
	Scales (PKBS; Merrell, 1996)
	Teacher rating—Inattention, hyperactivity/impulsivity—ADHD Rating Scale—IV (DuPaul et al.,
	1998).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Fishbein
Year	2016
Country	USA
Ref	1877
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school, kindergarten
	Randomization of four schools, 2 intervention schools and 2 control schools.
Inclusion criteria	Children attending kindergarten in selected schools and parents' consent
Follow up	End of intervention, about 6 months
Population	Kindergarten
characteristics	Intervention group 1, School characteristics:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Free and Reduced Meal Service (FARMS) (SY-09) School wide
	Free Lunch: 329, 84.4% (calculated)
	Reduced Lunch: 38, 9.7% (calculated)
	, , ,

#### Intervention group 2, School characteristics:

Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated

Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):

Free and Reduced Meal Service (FARMS) (SY-09) School wide

Free Lunch: 475, 88% (calculated)
Reduced Lunch: 55, 10% (calculated)
Paid Lunch: 11, 2% (calculated)

#### Control group 1, School characteristics:

Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated

Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated

Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):

Free and Reduced Meal Service (FARMS) (SY-09) School wide

Free Lunch: 355, 89.4% (calculated)
Reduced Lunch: 14, 3.5% (calculated)
Paid Lunch: 28, 7.1% (calculated)

#### Control group 2, School characteristics:

Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated

Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated

Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):

Free and Reduced Meal Service (FARMS) (SY-09) School wide

Free Lunch 548, 86.6% (calculated)
Reduced Lunch 40, 6.3% (calculated)
Paid Lunch 45, 7.1% (calculated)

# Intervention program

Preschool/Kindergarten version of the PATHS curriculum was used as the primary intervention

(Domitrovich, Greenberg, Cortes, & Kusché, 2004)

# Program extent

Number of sessions: 44

Intensity: 20 min 2 times/week

Duration: 6 months
Attendance: Not stated

*Implementation: 80 % (for both groups)* 

Group 1:

Not stated

Not stated

### Participants (n)

Drop-outs (n)

39

	Group 2:
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training two-day training workshop shortly before intervention and weekly consultation with
	experienced PATH coordinator.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
	Control group 1:
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
	Control group 2:
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Competence Scale (SCS), sub scale: Prosocial behaviour
	Unstandardised beta (SE): 1.03 (0.13), p<0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Emotion Regulation
	Social Competence Scale (Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group [CPPRG], 1995); sub
	scale emotional regulation
	Fishbein: β (SE): 0.72 (0.12), p<0.001
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Faces-task (FACES)
	Unstandardised beta (SE): 1.02 (0.48), p<0.05
	Sense of community
	Peer Relationship Questionnaire Total
	Unstandardized Beta (SE): -0.5(0.08), p<0.001
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Aggression
	Internalizing
	Internalizing

	Child Activity Scale; Impulsivity, Inattention, Total
	Student – Teacher Relationship Scale; Closeness, Conflict, Total
	Peer Relationship Questionnaire Total
	Skill Total
	Peer nominations: Liking difference, Negative nominations, Play differences, Positive nominations
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Green
Year	2021
Country	USA
Ref	[24]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Middle school
Inclusion criteria	Written informed consent for participation was obtained from parents
Follow up	End of intervention, 13 weeks after start
Population	School children
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 12.3
	Sex;(Percent girls): 32.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 49.2 % free/reduced lunch
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 12.4
	Sex (Percent girls): 35.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 54.6% free/reduced lunch
Intervention program	SPARK Speaking to the Potential, Ability, and Resilience Inside Every Kid (SPARK) Pre - Teen
	Mentoring Curriculum
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12
	Intensity: 1 hour sessions
	Duration: 12-13 weeks
	Attendance; Mean: 92%, 11.04 of 12 sessions
	Implementation: 3.98 out of 4 (1=not met, 4= met)
Participants (n)	188
Drop-outs (n)	5
Program Deliverer	Certified SPARK facilitators
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	177
	I

Drop-outs (n)	3
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):
	Communication, Decision Making and Problem Solving scale (CDP,) sub scales:Decision making
	and Problem solving
	SS: Decision making: F:42,72; p<0.0001 Hedges′g: 0.69
	SS: Problem solving: F:42.93; p<0.0001; Hedges'g:0.69.
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Difficulties in Emotional Regulation Scale (DERS)
	d=0.54; CI: 0.32 to 0.74
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Communication, Decision Making and Problem-Solving scale (CDP,) sub scale: Communication
	F: 44.21; p<0.0001; Hedges g: 0.70. *d=0.69; CI: 0.48 to 0.91
	Resilience:
	Resiliency Scales for Children and Adolescents (RSCA)
_	Hedge's g: 0.76; p<0.0001
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Difficulties in emotional regulation; Impulse and Clarity subscales, Difficulties in Emotional
	Regulation Scale (DERS - SF; Kaufman et al., 2016)
	Level of knowledge of the curriculum; six items from the Three Principles Inventory (3PI; Kelley,
	2011).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Green
Year	2021
Country	USA
Ref	[25]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	Written informed consent for participation was obtained from parents
Follow up	End of intervention, 15 weeks after start
Population	School children
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 9.5

	Sex;(Percent girls): 44.7
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 91.5 % free/reduced lunch
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 9.7
	Sex (Percent girls): 48.9
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 83.0% free/reduced lunch
Intervention program	SPARK Speaking to the Potential, Ability, and Resilience Inside Every Kid (SPARK) Pre - Teen
	Mentoring Curriculum
Program extent	Number of sessions: 11
	Intensity: 1-hour sessions
	Duration: 11 weeks
	Attendance; Mean: 93% (about 10 of 11 sessions)
	Implementation: 3.97 out of 4 (1=not met, 4= met)
Participants (n)	49
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Certified SPARK facilitators
	Training: certified through a comprehensive 4-day professional training program.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	48
Drop-outs (n)	1
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Resilience:
	Resiliency Scales for Children and Adolescents (RSCA)
	d=1.07; CI:0.46-1.68
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Difficulties in emotional regulation; Impulse and Clarity subscales, Difficulties in Emotional
	Regulation Scale (DERS - SF; Kaufman et al., 2016)
	Communication, decision making, and problem-solving skills; Communication, Decision Making
	and Problem-Solving scale (CDP-Child Version).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Harlacher
Year	2010
Country	USA
Ref	[26]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school

Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	Post test (12 weeks) and 2 months after end of intervention (after booster session)
Population	School children, year 3–4
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 27 third grade and 27 fourth grade students
	Sex;(Percent girls): 55
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 39 third year, and 13 fourth year students
	Sex (Percent girls): 52
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 8 years 5 months for third grade students and 9 years 5 months for fourth grade
	students
	Sex (Percent girls): 52
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	SEL Curriculum: Strong Kids
	(SK; Merrell, Carrizales, Feuerborn, Gueldner, & Tran, 2007)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12 + 1 booster session 2 months after end of intervention
	Intensity: 1 per week, 45 minutes each
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 85%
Participants (n)	54
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training:1-hr training, the treatment group teachers implemented the SK curriculum
	once per week for 12 weeks
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	52
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	School Social Behavior Scales (SSBS-2), sub scale: Peer relations
	*d=0.82, CI: 0.42 to 1.21
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	Social-Emotional Assets and Resiliency Scales-Child Self Report Version (SEARS-C)

	F(1, 99) = 6.74, p = 0.01
	*d=0.5044; CI: 0.1176 to 0.8912
	u-0.3044, cl. 0.1170 to 0.8312
	Coping strategies:
	Coping scale, Coping scale indication
	SMD: 0.19, 95% CI (0.00 to 0.38); p=0.04
	Coning strategies
	Coping strategies:
	SK-Knowledge test (sub scale emotional regulation)
	Cohen's d: 0.73; p=0.01
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	SEL knowledge; SK Knowledge Test (Merrell et al., 2007)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Hertzig
Year	2003
Country	USA
Ref	[27]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Schools in high-risk neighborhoods/towns (estimated rates of delinquency and juvenile arrests in
	the neighborhoods) with faculty consent of participation. Within those children were included
	with parents' consent.
Follow up	End of intervention
Population	School children, 1 <sup>st</sup> grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Receiving free or reduced lunch:
	Durham: 83.8 % (12.5)
	Nashville: 78.5% (12.4)
	Rural PA: 39.6% (16.4)
	Seattle: 45.4% (7.0)
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):

	Receiving free or reduced lunch:
	Durham: 75.5 % (21.2)
	Nashville: 77.0% (10.9)
	Rural PA: 39.1% (13.4)
	Seattle: 46.6% (14.2)
Participants:	7560
Drop Out:	Not stated
Intervention program	The Fast-Track PATHS curriculum
Program extent	Number of sessions: 57
	Intensity: 20-30 min 2-3 times/week
	Duration: 9 months (1 schoolyear)
	Attendance:
	Implementation: The mean number of lessons taught by was 48.2 (SD = 9.7, range = 13-57).
Participants (n)	198 classrooms
Drop-outs (n)	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2.5-day training workshop and weekly consultation from project staff.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	180 classrooms
Drop-outs (n)	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Measurement:
	Emotion Regulation
	Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation—Revised (TOCA-R; Werthamer-Larsson, Kellam, &
	Wheeler, 1991)
	End of intervention, mean (SD)
	Intervention group:
	Control group:
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Prosocial behavior
	Social Health Profile (SHP; CPPRG, 1999b
	End of intervention, mean (SD)
	Intervention group:
	Control group:
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Sociometric assessments through peer nominations.

	Classroom Atmosphere by independent observers.
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Holen
Year	2012
Country	Norway
Ref	[28]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Second year schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	Post test (24 weeks)
Population	School children, aged 7–8 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 7.3 (0.32)
	Sex (Percent girls): 49.3
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): In 85.7% of the families, at least one of the parents had
	completed high school and 61.6% had received higher education. Of the total population of adults
	aged 25–49 years in Norway, about 74% had completed high school and about 35% had
	completed higher education.
Intervention program	Zippy's Friends
Program extent	Number of sessions: 24
	Intensity: 1 session per week
	Duration: 8 months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Nearly 85% of the teachers reported that they completed all 24 lessons
Participants (n)	686
Drop-outs (n)	46
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2 days of training, 3 counselling session lasting one day each during the programme
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
	ı

Participants (n)	638
Drop-outs (n)	24
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	Cohens'd: -0.031 (parent rating), 0.176 (teacher's rating)
	<u>Coping strategies</u>
	Kidcope questionnaire, Spirito, Stark, and Williams (1988)
	Cohens'd: 0.084; p>0.05 (child)
	Cohens'd: -0.058; p>0.05 (parents)
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate -borderline high
Author	Humphrey
Year	2016
Country	UK
Ref	[29]; associated with [30];[31]; [32]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	
Inclusion criteria	Mainstream, state-maintained institutions, providing education for children from the ages of 4–
	11 years. Consent from the schools' Head Teachers. Child assent and parental opt-out consent
	were also sought.
Follow up	End of intervention
Population	School children, aged 7-9 years at baseline
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Free school meals (percentage): 31.7
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 47.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Free school meals (percentage): 29.6
Intervention program	PATHS
Program extent	Number of sessions: 40

In	ntensity: 30-40min 2 sessions/week
D	Duration: 2 schoolyears
A	Attendance % (SD): Not stated
In	mplementation % (SD): Not stated
articipants (n)	2340 (teachers report)
prop-outs (n)	2073 (teachers report)
rogram Deliverer	Classroom teachers
Ti	raining: 1 full day of training before program start, half day follow up four months later.On-
ge	oing technical support and assistance.
omparison program Co	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
articipants (n)	2176 (teachers report)
prop-outs (n)	244 (teachers report)
rogram Deliverer N	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
<u>Sc</u>	ocial and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
St	trengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ) Pro-Social Behavior subscale
Co	Cohens'd: 0.07; Cl95%: -0.12 to 0.25
<u>Sc</u>	ocial and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
(S	SSIS) total score
Co	Cohens'd: 0.09; CI 95%: -0.03 to 0.20
Sc	ocial and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
So	ocial and Emotional Competence Change Index (SECCI)
d	l=0.47; 95%CI: 0.97 to 0.76
omments	
isk of bias	ow
uthor	alongo
ear 20	2019
<b>Ountry</b> U.	JSA
<b>ef</b> [3	33]
tudy design Re	Randomized controlled trial
tudy protocol N	No information
	Elementary schools
nclusion criteria W	Vritten parental consent.
ollow up E	nd of intervention, after 1 schoolyear.
•	ichool children, year K–5
haracteristics Ir.	ntervention group 1 (PATHS + PAX):

	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 51.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; (percentage):
	Free and reduced Lunch Status (FARMS): 87.1
	Intervention group 2 (PAX):
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; (percentage):
	Free and reduced Lunch Status (FARMS): 83.4
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 49.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; (percentage):
	Free and reduced Lunch Status (FARMS): 89.0
Intervention program	The PAX Good Behavior Game (PAX GBG) and Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS,
1	Greenberg et al., 1995).
Program extent	Pax Games:
	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: Not stated
	Duration: 31 weeks (schoolyear)
	Attendance % (SD):
	Implementation number of sessions (SD): 154.22 (SD = 106.4), 1583.43 min (SD = 1482.14) total
	PATHS lessons:
	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: Several times a day
	Duration: 31 weeks (schoolyear)
	Attendance % (SD): Not applicable
	Implementation % (SD): 71.80% (S 0.27) .
Participants (n)	1562
Drop-outs (n)	139
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 1 day group-based training before program start, and half a day follow up after three
	months, for each intervention program.
Intervention program	The PAX Good Behavior Game (PAX GBG).
2	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not specified
	Intensity: Several times a day
	Duration: 31 weeks (schoolyear)
	Attendance % (SD): Not applicable

	Implementation number of sessions (SD): 150.18 (SD = 94.92), 1431.84 min (SD = 1298.38) total
Participants (n)	1994
Drop-outs (n)	124
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 1 day group-based training pre-program start, and half-day follow up after 3 months.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	2055
Drop-outs (n)	168
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcomes
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Social Health Profile (SHP), sub scale: Emotional regulation
	Passive control*: d=0.08, Cl: 0.01 to 0.14; (F=5.23);
	Active control*: d= 0.01, Cl: -0.06 to 0.07; (F=0.05)
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Health Profile (SHP), sub scale: Social competence
	Active control: F=5.89, p<0.05; *d= 0.082, Cl: 0.016 to 0.15
	Passive control: F= 10.89, p<0.001; *d=0.111, CI: 0.045 to 0.177
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation-Revised (TOCA-R).
Risk of bias	Low
Author	Kimber
Year	2008
Country	Sweden
Ref	[34]; associated with[35]; [36]
Study design	Mixed design, in which there is 'a mixture of between-group and repeated-measures variables'
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public school
Inclusion criteria	Parents consent.
Follow up	Once per schoolyear, end of schoolyear, up to five years.
Population	School children, grade 4–9
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:

	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	SET programme (Social and emotional training) (Kimber, 2001a, b).
Program extent	Grade 4-5
	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 45 min twice per week
	Duration: 1-2 years (up to 5 years total)
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
	conducto
	Grade 6-9
	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 45 min once per week
	Duration: 1-3 years (up to 5 years total)
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	
Drop-outs (n)	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Prior to intervention, teachers were trained in SET during one schoolyear. Opportunity to
	try relevant exercises, discuss issues and with supervision.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	
Drop-outs (n)	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Quality of life:
	'Youth self-report (YSR)' (Achenbach T, Edelbrock C. 1987)
	Efficiency difference between groups: 0.12, p=0.182
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASSI 2) Self-managements
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):  (The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS) (Greekam S. Elliott S. 1000) sub-scale Self-control
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Self control
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Section with a state of the section

	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Assertion
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) Total score
	No difference between groups
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Feelings of self-efficacy or hopelessness; Mastery (Pearlin L, Liebman M, Menaghan E 1981)
	School satisfaction, Contentment in school and Bullying from subscales of Swedish Council for
	Information on Alcohol and Other Drugs. (Hibell B, Anderson B, Bjarnason T, 1990)
Risk of bias	Moderate -borderline high
Author	Kimber
Year	2008
Country	Sweden
Ref	[36]; associated with [35]; [34]
Study design	Quasi-experimental longitudinal design.
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public school
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	Once per schoolyear, end of schoolyear, three years.
Population	School children, grade 1–7 at beginning of intervention
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	SET programme (Social and emotional training) (Kimber, 2001a, b).
Program extent	Grade 1-5
	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 45 min twice per week
	Duration: 3 consecutive years (total of 5 years)
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
	Grade 6-9
	ı

	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 45 min once per week
	Duration: 3 consecutive years (total of 5 years)
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	42 classes
Drop-outs (n)	1 class
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Prior to intervention, teachers were trained in SET during one schoolyear. Opportunity to
	try relevant exercises, discuss issues and with supervision.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	14 classes
Drop-outs (n)	None
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Quality of life:
	'Youth self-report (YSR)' (Achenbach T, Edelbrock C. 1987)
	Efficiency difference between groups: 0.12, p=0.182
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Self control
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) sub scale Assertion
	No difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	'The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS)' (Gresham S, Elliott S. 1990) Total score
-	No difference between groups
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Feelings of self-efficacy or hopelessness; Mastery (Pearlin L, Liebman M, Menaghan E 1981)
	School satisfaction, Contentment in school and Bullying from subscales of Swedish Council for
5.1.61.	Information on Alcohol and Other Drugs. (Hibell B, Anderson B, Bjarnason T, 1990)
Risk of bias	Moderate -borderline high

Author	Kiviruusu
Year	2016
Country	Finland
Ref	[37]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Primary schools
Inclusion criteria	Teacher, principals and parental consent
Follow up	6 months after baseline (also at 18 months past baseline to be described in future)
Population	School children, 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 50.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	University of applied sciences or higher: 60.7 %
	Less: 49.3 %
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 53.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	University of applied sciences or higher: 59.2 %
	Less: 40.8 %
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 8.1
	Sex;(Percent girls): 41.4
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	University of applied sciences or higher: 60.1 %
	Less: 39.9 %
Intervention	SEL "Together at School"
program	
Program extent	Children curriculum
	Number of sessions: Not applicable
	Intensity: 15 min daily, additional 10-40 min weekly, additionally 2 sessions weekly
	Duration: One school year
	Attendance: The dosage groups were named as "intervention below the intended intensity" (0–
	12.0 points; 78 %) and "intervention as intended" (12.1–15 points; 22 %).

	Implementation: Not stated
	Also Parent's evening once and carried out by the principal and the staff, are designed to
	improve the school work environment (Planning of Collaborative Time, Staff Meeting, Service
	Station, and Toolkit Session).
Participants (n)	2090
Drop-outs (n)	54
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers for children and parents
	Training: Instructors with a degree in pedagogics. Teachers received program training before
	starting the implementation of the intervention, and 4 modules during intervention period.
	Additionally teachers received a 258-page Together at School manual.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	1754
Drop-outs (n)	86
Program Deliverer	Two 3-hour lessons given by the psychologists and child psychiatrists of the research group.
	Topics were children's mental health in general, emotions and development of emotional and
	behavioral regulation. 2 <sup>nd</sup> lessons were teachers' well-being and professional development and
	how to establish good relationship and to cope with challenging situations with children and
	their parents.
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	Beta: 0.065, Non- significant difference
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Multisource Assessment of Social Competence Scale (MASCS)
	Sub scale Cooperation: Beta: 0.146. Non-significant difference.
	Sub scale Empathy: Beta: 0.060. Non-significant difference
Comments	Teachers as raters
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)
	Multisource Assessment of Social Competence Scale (MASCS).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Lam
Year	2020
Country	Hong Kong
Ref	[38]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial, quasi-experimental control group

Study protocol	No information
Setting	Secondary school
Inclusion criteria	Active parent/guardian consent for all participants.
Follow up	Post-test, (5 months start of intervention)
Population	School children, Grade 7
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 34
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 36.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total Population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 12.4
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): low to middle SES neighborhood.
Participants:	115
Drop Out:	19
Intervention program	Learning to BREATHE (L2B; Broderick and Metz 2009)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 6
	Intensity: 70 min once a month
	Duration: 5 months
	Attendance: No more then two missed sessions per participant
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	53
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Clinical and school psychologist
	Training: Diplomate of the Academy of Cognitive Therapy (ACT) with training in MBSR and MBCT.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	62
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Emotion Regulation
	The Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale (DERS; Gratz and Roemer 2004)
Comments	Additional outcomes:

	Perceived Stress; A single-item measure of perceived stress level developed by the program
	developer (Dr. Broderick) was back-translated to evaluate effectiveness of the L2B program
	(Metz et al. 2013).
	Internalizing and Attention Problems; The Youth Self-Report (YSR; Achenbach and Rescorla 2001)
	Executive Functions; The Behavior Rating Inventory of Executive Function - Self-Report version
	(BRIEF-SR; Guy et al. 2004)
	Rumination; The Ruminative Responses Scale (RRS; Nolen-Hoeksema and Morrow 1991)
	Process Evaluation of Acceptability, Benefits and Utility; survey developed by the program
	developer (Dr. Broderick) to evaluate L2B's acceptability and perceived social validity (Metz et al.
	2013) + adapted from mindfulness research with children (Semple and Lee 2011)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Low
Year	2019
Country	United States
Ref	[39]
Study design	cluster-randomized wait-list control trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	All participating school districts, teachers, and parents of the students in the Second Step Project
	provided passive consent
Follow up	End of school year 1 (6 months), Start of school year 2 (1 year), End of school year 2 (1,5 year)
Population	Early elementary students
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	In Washington (41 schools) and Arizona (20 schools), respectively, about 50% and 78% of
	participating students received free and reduced lunch.
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	In Washington (41 schools) and Arizona (20 schools), respectively, about 50% and 78% of
	participating students received free and reduced lunch.
Intervention	SEL curriculum, Second Step
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 22
	Intensity: 25-40 min
	I

	Duration: 2 years
	Attendance: Teachers reported that 91% of the students were engaged in Year 1 and 92% in
	Year 2 averaged across all lessons.
	Implementation:
	Average number of lessons completed was 17.42 (SD3.72) in Year 1 and 17.7 (SD4.92) in Year 2.
	Most teachers delivered the program with fidelity: 85% and 82% of lesson components were
	delivered in Year 1 and Year 2, respectively.
Participants (n)	4613
Drop-outs (n)	100
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Two brief trainings were provided to early start schools: the Second Step curriculum (1
	hr) and Proactive Classroom Management (PCM; 3 hr).
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	4523
Drop-outs (n)	113
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	DESSA-SSE (The Devereux Student Strengths Assessment—Second Step Edition)
	No significant difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	SDQ (The Strengths Difficulties Questionaire)
	No significant difference between groups
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Teacher reports of student behavior.
	Devereux Student Strengths Assessment – Second Step Edition (LeBuffe, Naglieri, & Shapiro,
	2011).
	Strengths Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman, 2001).
	Trained graduate students: Behavioral Observation of Students in Schools (Shapiro &
	Kratochwill, 2000),
	Aimsweb curriculum-based measures of oral reading fluency (RCBM) and math calculation (M-
	CBM) were collected twice per year.
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Low
Year	2015
Country	USA

Ref	[40]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	State schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental, teachers' passive consent
Follow up	End of intervention, 1 school term
Population	Pre-school and school children, kindergarten to 2 <sup>nd</sup> grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total Population:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 50% and 78% of participating students in Washington and
	Arizona, respectively, received free and reduced lunch.
Intervention program	Second Step® program, Committee for Children (CfC),
Program extent	Number of sessions: 22
	Intensity: 25-40 min once per week
	Duration: 1 school term
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Average number of lessons completed 17.42 SD: 3.72.
	85% of lesson components were reportedly delivered
Participants (n)	3274
Drop-outs (n)	309
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 1 h + 3 h trainings sessions.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	3187
Drop-outs (n)	309
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behaviour
	Hedge's g: -0.016; p=0.80

	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	Devereux Student Strengths Assessment Second Step Edition (DESSA-SSE), composite score
	Hedge's g: 0.125; p=0.0587
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Class-wide and individual student behavior; Behavioral Observation of Students in Schools (BOSS;
	Shapiro & Kratochwill, 2000)
	Proactive classroom management; Proactive Classroom Management Rating Form (PCM-RF
	Cook, 2009)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Malhotra
Year	2021
Country	Uganda
Ref	[41]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Primary school, after school sessions
Inclusion criteria	Girl, parental/guardian consent and written assents from participating students.
Follow up	End of intervention, 1 school year
Population	Grades 1 through 7, 12-17 years old
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 100%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 100%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Eminyeeto Social Emotional Learning (SEL) curriculum
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 60 min + 25-30 min once per week
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	214
Drop-outs (n)	No information (11 total drop-outs in both intervention and control group)
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers

	Training: Not specified
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	66
Drop-outs (n)	No information (11 total drop-outs in both intervention and control group)
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Resilience:
	General Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES)
	$\theta = 3.25$ , p-value<0.01; t=3.60
	<u>Self-esteem:</u>
	Rosenberg Self-esteem Scale (RSE)
	The Eminyeeto SEL curriculum had a significant impact on girls' social and emotional learning
	through improvements in self-esteem
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Rights and Privileges of Men and Equity for Girls; The Gender Norm Attitudes scale from the
	Compendium of Gender scales
	Depressive symptoms; Patient Health Questionnaire
	Socio-emotional outcomes; Group and individual questionnaire
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Mogro-Wilson
Year	2020
Country	USA
Ref	[42]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design.
Study protocol	No information
Setting	High school
Inclusion criteria	Passive informed consent.
Follow up	End of intervention, 1 school year
Population	Freshmen high school students
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 14.11 (0.68)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 42
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 14.03 (0.57)
	Sex (Percent girls): 58
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated

Intervention program	Connect with Kids, Social and emotional learning (SEL)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 7
	Intensity: Not stated
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 85%
Participants (n)	143
Drop-outs (n)	10
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: four intensive two-hour trainings before implementing
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	161
Drop-outs (n)	5
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Interpersonal Reactivity Index (IRI), sub scale Social awareness and emphaty
	F=4.77; p=0.03; Eta=0.03
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Novak
Year	2017
Country	Croatia
Ref	[43]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	Informed consent from parents.
Follow up	End of intervention, after 1,5 years
Population	School children, mid first year to mid second year, about 7 years old at beginning of study
characteristics	Total Population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 7 years
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated

	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	PATHS (Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies; Kusché & Greenberg, l994)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 63
	Intensity: 2 per week
	Duration: about 1 schoolyear (mid 1st to mid 2nd grade)
	Attendance % (SD):
	Implementation % (SD):
Participants (n)	280
Drop-outs (n)	265
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2 days of instruction before and between first and second grades.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	288
Drop-outs (n)	281
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	Social Competence Scale (SCS), sub scale Emotional regulation
	ES: 0.18 (p<0.1)
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	Social Competence Scale (SCS), Sub scale: Prosocial behaviour
	0.16; Not significant
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Learning behavior, School Readiness Questionnaire
	Inattention, ADHD Rating Scale
	Hyperactivity, ADHD Rating Scale
	Oppositional behavior, Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation—Revised
	Physical aggression, Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation—Revised Peer problems
	Withdrawn/depressed behavior, Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Panayiotou
Year	2020
Country	England
Ref	[32]; associated with [29-31]

Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Child participation required a lack of parental and child opt-out.
Follow up	End of intervention, after 2 schoolyears.
Population	School children year 3-5, aged 7-9 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 8.12 (0.88)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Not stated on group level
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 8.12 (0.86)
	Sex (Percent girls): 53
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Not stated on group level
Intervention program	Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies [PATHS] curriculum; Kusche & Greenberg, 1994
Program extent	Number of sessions:40
	Intensity: 30-40 min 2 times/week
	Duration: 2 schoolyears
	Attendance:
	Implementation: Jag förstår ej hur det ska redovisas
Participants (n)	2294
Drop-outs (n)	71
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training:.teachers received a full day of initial training with a half-day follow-up 4 months later
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	2106
Drop-outs (n)	441
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Psychological well-being (Health Related Quality of Life - HRQoL)
	Self-report version of the Kidscreen-27 (KS27)
	Cohens´d: 0.12; Cl 95%: -0.02 to 0.25
Comments	
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Raimundo
Year	2013

Country	Portugal
Ref	[44]
Study design	Quasi-experimental exploratory study
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	Informed or passive informed consent from parents, verbal assent from children.
Follow up	Post-test (8 monts after start) and 1 year
Population	School children, Fourth grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total polpulation:
	Age; Mean (SD): 9.31 (0.56)
	Sex (Percent girls): 45%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Somewhat heterogeneous, but predominantly middle
	class.
Intervention program	SEL "Slowly but Steadily" (Durlak et al., 2011)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 21
	Intensity: 45-60 min sessions, delivered weekly
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: High degree of fidelity, very high degree of dosage
Participants (n)	213
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Psychologist with help from Classroom teachers
	Training: practice in group intervention with fourth-grade children
Comparison program	Origami program
Participants (n)	105
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Psychologist
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Assessment of Children's Emotions Scales (ACES; Schultz, Izard, & Bear, 2004; Portuguese
	adaptation by Alves, Cruz, Duarte, & Martins, 2008)

	No significant difference between groups
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 4: Relationship skills):
	School Social Behavior Scales (SSBS-2), Peer relations (SSBS-2; Merrell, 2002; Portuguese
	adaptation by Raimundo et al., 2012)
	F: 2.730; *d=0.2; CI: -0.04 to 0.43
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):
	School Social Behavior Scales (SSBS-2), Emotional regulation; (SSBS-2; Merrell, 2002; Portuguese
	adaptation by Raimundo et al., 2012)
	d=0.22; CI: -0.01 to 0.45
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Anxiety. The State-Trait Anxiety Inventory for Children (STAI-C; Spielberger, Edwards, Lushene,
	Montuori, & Platzek, 1973; Portuguese adaptation by Matias et al., 2006)
	Aggressiveness, Aggressive Behaviors Questionnaire, (Raimundo & Marques-Pinto, 2007),
	Social Problems: Teachers Report Form (TRF; Achenbach, 1991; Portuguese adaptation by
	Fonseca, Sim~oes, Rebelo, Ferreira, & Cardoso, 1995)
	Program Satisfaction: self-report questionnaire
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Richard
Author Year	Richard 2021
Year	2021
Year Country	2021 Switzerland
Year Country Ref	2021 Switzerland 9328
Year Country Ref Study design	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group:
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	2021 Switzerland 9328 Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.02 (0.25)
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	Switzerland 9328  Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.02 (0.25) Sex; (Percent girls): 51.28
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	Switzerland 9328  Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.02 (0.25) Sex; (Percent girls): 51.28
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	Switzerland 9328  Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.02 (0.25) Sex; (Percent girls): 51.28 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Year Country Ref Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Follow up Population	Switzerland 9328  Randomized controlled trial No information Public kindergarten Parental consent Four months after start of intervention School children, 5-6 years old Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.02 (0.25) Sex; (Percent girls): 51.28 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated  Control group:

Intervention	The pretend play-based training
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 11
	Intensity: 1-hour weekly sessions
	Duration: Four months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	39
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: twenty hours of specific training by the principal researcher before and during
	program.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	40
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	'The emotional label comprehension task'
	F (1, 77) = 5.04, p = .028, η2 =0.061 (Calculated: d: 0.51 (0.06 till 0.95))
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Sandell
Year	2013
Country	Sweden
Ref	[35], associated with [36] and [34]
Study design	Mixed longitudinal and cross-sectional design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public school
Inclusion criteria	
Follow up	One time per year, after each schoolyear, for five years. Intervention time varied between 1-5
·	years.
Population	School children, year 4–9
characteristics	
	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated

Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex (Percent girls): Not stated Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated Intervention program SET program Kimber (2001a, b),	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated   Intervention program   SET program Kimber (2001a, b),	
Intervention program SET program Kimber (2001a, b),	
Program extent Number of sessions: Not specified	
Intensity: Grade 5: 45 min 2 times per week, Grade 6-9: 45 min 1 time per week	•
Duration: 1-5 school year	
Attendance: Not specified	
Implementation: Not specified	
Participants (n) 755	
Drop-outs (n) 53	
Program Deliverer Classroom teachers	
Training: Trained by author	
Comparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n) 226	
Drop-outs (n) 22	
Program Deliverer Not applicable	
Outcomes Outcome	
Quality of life:	
'Youth self-report (YSR)' (Achenbach T, Edelbrock C. 1987)	
Efficiency difference between groups: 0.12, p=0.182	
Comments Additional outcomes:	
Risk of bias Moderate -borderline high	
Author Schonert-Reichl	
Year 2015	
Country Canada	
Ref [45]	
Study design Randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol No information	
Setting Public elementary school	
Inclusion criteria Principals, teachers and parental consent and children assent.	
Follow up Not stated	
Population School children, year 4–5	
characteristics Intervention group:	
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	

	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 10.24 (0.53)
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): approximated the median annual income for Canada
Intervention program	Social Emotional Learning (SEL) incorporating mindfulness (MindUP; Hawn Foundation, 2008)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12
	Intensity: 40-50 min once per week + mindfulness 3 min 3 times/day
	Duration: Not stated
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 100 %
Participants (n)	2 classes (99 children in total population)
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Regular social responsibility program, social responsibility program
Participants (n)	2 classes (99 children in total population)
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	Interpersonal Reactivity Index (IRI), sub scale Empathy
	F(1, 97) = 4.42, p = .03, d = .42; * Calculated CI: 0.02 to 0.8
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):
	SGQ Social Goals Questionnaire
	F(1, 97) = 0.30, No significant difference
	Resilience:
	Self-Description Questionnaire I
	SMD: 0.46 (95% CI) 0.06-0.86
	Resilience:
	Resiliency inventory (RI)
	F(1, 97) = 5.40, p = 0.02, d = 0.48
Comments	Additional outcomes:

	Depressive symptoms, Seattle Personality Questionnaire for Children (SPQC; Kusché, Greenberg, &
	Beilke, 1988).
	Executive functions: flanker task and the hearts and flowers version of the dots task were
	administered (M. C. Davidson et al., 2006; Diamond, Barnett, Thomas, & Munro, 2007)
	Salivary cortisol; free cortisol in saliva three times within 1 day, Murray-Close, Han, Cicchetti,
	Crick, and Rogosch (2008)
	Child self-report measures
	Social responsibility: Social Goals Questionnaire (Wentzel, 1993)
	Peer-reported measures:
	Peer nominations of prosociality— Parkhurst and Asher (1992)
	Peer nominations of peer acceptance: (e.g., Oberle, Schonert-Reichl, & Thomson, 2010).
	Achievement measure: students' end-of-the-school-year math grades
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Seyhan
Year	2019
Country	Turkey
Ref	[46]
Study design	Quasi-experimental study
Study design	No information
Setting	Preschool
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	End of intervention, 9 weeks
Population	Preschool children, aged 48–72 months
characteristics	Intervention group:
Characteristics	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 48
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Preschool Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS) Curriculum (Domitrovich,
	Greenberg, Kusche, & Cortes, 1999)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 33
	Intensity: 15-20 min
	Duration: 9 weeks
	Attendance % (SD):
	Implementation % (SD):
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Participants (n)	285
Drop-outs (n)	N/A
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: teachers had previously received training in Preschool PATHS, received retraining
	by the research team in the translated Turkish version of PATHS before program start. Weekly
	implementation support meetings.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	280
Drop-outs (n)	N/A
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
	Head Start Competence Scale (HSCS) (Domitrovich et al., 2007)
	F(1,550)=24.817, p<.000
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Classroom atmosphere; Teaching Style Rating Scale (TSRS); (Domitrovich, Cortes, & Greenberg,
	2000); Classroom Atmosphere Rating Scale (CARS); (Conduct Problems Prevention Research
	Group, 1999)
	Relationships between children and teacher; Student–Teacher Relationship Scale (STRS); (Pianta,
	1996), Semi-Structured Play Interview (SSPI); (Pianta & Hamre, 2001)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Thayer
Year	2019
Country	United States
Ref	[47]
Study design	randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	School districts ranged from rural to urban settings
Inclusion criteria	Consent to participate in the study from school districts, teachers, students, and parents.
Follow up	Fall and spring
Population	Intervention group:
characteristics	Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.2 (0.8)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 45.7
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Control group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 6.2 (0.7)  Sex;(Percent girls): 44.9

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention	Social-emotional learning (SEL) Second Step	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated	
	Intensity: Not stated	
	Duration: 1 school year	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: Not stated	
Participants (n)	3727	
Drop-outs (n)	Attrition from beginning of the study to the end was approximately 3%.	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: Not stated	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	3692	
Drop-outs (n)	Attrition from beginning of the study to the end was approximately 3%.	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):	
	DESSA-SSE (The Devereux Student Strengths Assessment—Second Step Edition)	
	No significant difference between groups	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):	
	TEM (The Emotion Management subscale)	
	No significant difference between groups	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Teacher Assessment	
	The Devereux Student Strengths Assessment— Second Step Edition (DESSA-SSE; Devereaux	
	Center for Resilient Children, 2012; LeBuffe, Naglieri, & Shapiro, 2011)	
	Emotion Management subscale (LeBuffe et al., 2011)	
	The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Turner	
Year	2020	
Country	UK	
Ref	[31]; associated with [30]; [29]; [32]	
Study design	Randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Study protocol	No information	

Setting	Regular classrooms in Primary Schools	
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent	
Follow up	12- and 24-month follow-ups.	
Population	School children, year 1–5	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.9	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	% of pupils eligible for free school meals: 32.4	
	Control group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex (Percent girls): 53	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	% of pupils eligible for free school meals: 28.5	
Intervention program	Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS) curriculum.	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 40 lessons	
	Intensity: 30-40 min 2 times/week	
	Duration: 2 schoolyears	
	Attendance % (SD):	
	Implementation % (SD):	
Participants (n)	2676	
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: Full day of initial group training prior to the schoolyear, with a half-day follow-up 4	
	months later.	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	2542	
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Quality of Life:	
	Child Health Utility 9 Dimensions (CHU-9D)	
	Adjusted mean incremental QALYs: 0.0019 (95% CI 0.0009 to 0.0029; p < 0.05)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Intervention Costs	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Upshur	
Year	2013	

Country	USA	
Ref	[48]	
Study design	Cluster randomized pilot study	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Community precshool	
Inclusion criteria	If siblings, one was excluded. Informed consent process with families.	
Follow up	Twice per year, fall and spring, for one school year.	
Population	Preschool children aged 2 years 9 months through 5 years	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age; Mean (SD):	
	Year 1: 46.78 (8.26) months	
	Year 2: 50.72 (8.81) months	
	Sex;(Percent girls):	
	Year 1: 41.9	
	Year 2: 54.0	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Annual family income < 20 000 dollars (Percent)	
	Year 1: 45.6	
	Year 2: 43.8	
	Control group:	
	Age; Mean (SD):	
	Year 1: 44.65	
	Year 2: 48.34	
	Sex (Percent girls):	
	Year 1: 35.1	
	Year 2: 50.8	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	Year 1: 46.7	
	Year 2: 56.1	
Intervention program	Social Emotional Learning - The Second Step Preschool/Kindergarten Kit (Committee for Children,	
	2002)	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 89	
	Intensity: 15 min per session 4 times per week	
	Duration: 1 school years program, study over 2 school years.	
	Attendance:	
	Implementation:	
	Year 1: 87% (74-99%)	
	Year 2: 86% (49-99%)	
Participants (n)	Year 1: 96	
	Year 2: 88	

Program Deliverer  Classroom teachers Training: 2-day train-the-trainer workshop. Seven monthly 2-h evening training sessions to Intervention teachers during Year 1, and five bi-monthly sessions in Year 2.  Comparison program Control classrooms used the Creative Curriculum (Dodge, Colker, & Heroman, 2002).  Participants (n) Year 1: 71 Year 2: 60  Drop-outs (n) Year 1: 58 Year 2: 53
Training: 2-day train-the-trainer workshop. Seven monthly 2-h evening training sessions to Intervention teachers during Year 1, and five bi-monthly sessions in Year 2.  Comparison program Control classrooms used the Creative Curriculum (Dodge, Colker, & Heroman, 2002).  Participants (n) Year 1: 71 Year 2: 60  Drop-outs (n) Year 1: 58
Intervention teachers during Year 1, and five bi-monthly sessions in Year 2.  Comparison program Control classrooms used the Creative Curriculum (Dodge, Colker, & Heroman, 2002).  Year 1: 71 Year 2: 60  Drop-outs (n) Year 1: 58
Comparison program  Control classrooms used the Creative Curriculum (Dodge, Colker, & Heroman, 2002).  Year 1: 71  Year 2: 60  Drop-outs (n)  Year 1: 58
Participants (n)         Year 1: 71           Year 2: 60         Year 1: 58
Vear 2: 60           Prop-outs (n)         Year 1: 58
Drop-outs (n) Year 1: 58
Year 2: 53
Program Deliverer Classroom teachers
Training: Not stated
Outcomes Outcome
Social and emotional competence (CASEL: Composite score):
Prosocial Skills
Adaptive Social Behavior Inventory (ASBI, Hogan, Scott, & Bauer, 1992)
Year 1: Cohen's d: 0.17. Year 2: Cohen's d: 0.02 No significant differences
Comments Additional outcomes:
Teacher Burnout; The Maslach Burnout Inventory (Maslach, Jackson, & Leiter, 1996)
Classroom Quality; Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale-Revised (ECERS-R, Harms, Clifford,
& Cryer, 1998)
Classroom Climate; Interaction scale of the ECERS-R (ECERS-R, Harms et al., 1998), disruptive
behavior counts, disruptiveness rating
Teacher Interaction Skills, The Caregiver Interaction Scale (CIS, Arnett, 1989)
Teacher-Rated Behavior Problems; Sutter-Eyberg Student Behavior Inventory-Revised (Eyberg &
Pincus, 1999)
Teacher Satisfaction with Second Step
Parent Engagement with the Curriculum
Risk of bias Moderate
Author Upshur
<b>Year</b> 2019
Country USA
<b>Ref</b> [49]
Study design Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol No information
Setting Community preschools
Inclusion criteria Parental consent.
Follow up End of intervention, spring term.

Population	Preschool children, 4 years old
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 53.2 (3.91)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Family income (%)
	<\$10,000: 27.0
	\$10,000–\$19,999: 26.5
	\$20,000-\$29,999: 23.4
	\$30,000–\$39,999: 9.7
	\$40,000–\$49,999: 5.1
	\$50,000+: 8.4
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 52.7 (4.03)
	Sex (Percent girls): 41.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Family income (%)
	<\$10,000: 26.2
	\$10,000-\$19,999: 27.9
	\$20,000-\$29,999: 24.7
	\$30,000-\$39,999: 10.6
	\$40,000-\$49,999: 5.0
	\$50,000+: 5.6
Intervention program	Second Step Early Learning Curriculum, or SSEL, Committee for Children, 2011a
	Some of the classrooms also followed Head start program
Program extent	Number of sessions: 25
	Intensity: weekly
	Duration: 2 School years
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 90% of curriculum activities each week
Participants (n)	393
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: curriculum kits and a group training to use the curriculum
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program) or Head start programs
Participants (n)	377
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome

	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):	
	Challenging Situations Task (CST)	
	d=0.04. Not significant	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Cognitive ability; Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test, 4th edition, (PPVT-4, Dunn & Dunn, 2007)	
	Head-Toes-Knees-Shoulders (HTKS); HTKS task (McClelland et al., 2007)	
	Backward Digit Span; working memory (Davis & Pratt, 1996)	
	Measures of preacademic skills; Woodcock-Johnson Tests of Achievement III (WJ III, Woodcock,	
	McGrew, & Mather, 2001/2007)	
Risk of bias	Low	
Author	Upshur	
Year	2017	
Country	United States	
Ref	[50]	
Study design	Cluster Randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Head Start and community preschools	
Inclusion criteria	Informed consent by parents	
Follow up	6 months	
Population	Preschool children from age 3–5	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 53.5 (3.96)	
	Sex; (Percent girls): 50.4	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	Family income	
	b\$10,000 31.8 %	
	\$10,000-\$19,999 28.6	
	\$20,000-\$29,999 18.0	
	\$30,000-\$39,999 11.0	
	\$40,000–\$4 3.7	
	\$50,000+ 6.9%	
	Control group:	
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 53.3	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.2 (3.96)	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	Family income	
	b\$10,000 29.4 %	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 49.2 (3.96) Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Family income	

	\$10,000-\$19,999 31.9	
	\$20,000-\$29,999 23.0	
	\$30,000-\$39,999 8.9	
	\$40,000–\$4 3.4	
	\$50,000+ 3.4%	
Intervention	Second Step Early Learning Curriculum (SSEL)	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: 28 weekly themes	
	Intensity: Daily activities	
	Duration: 1 school year	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: The mean independently observed fidelity rating for Year 1 was 3.58 (SD =	
	0.60, 2.74– 4.51), and for Year 2 was 3.46 (SD=0.45, range 2.48–4.21).	
Participants (n)	Fall, Sample size vary across measures: 243–262	
Drop-outs (n)	Spring, Sample size vary across measures: 219–221	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: RAs received 12 h of group training, several additional practice hours, and then 3–6 h	
	of field-based training supervised by a trained staff member before being allowed to conduct	
	assessments independently.	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	Fall, Sample size vary across measures: 210–226	
Drop-outs (n)	Spring, Sample size vary across measures: 192–195	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 5: Responsible decision making):	
	Challenging Situations Task (CST) (Denham, Bouril, & Belouad, 1994).	
	Cohen's d: 0,16; Significant difference between groups	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):	
	Emotion Matching Scale (Izard, Haskins, Schultz, Trentacosta, & King, 2003)	
	Cohen's d: 0,03; Significant difference between groups	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Head-Toes-Knees-Shoulders Task (HTKS) (McClelland et al., 2007)	
	Backward Digit Span of working memory (Davis & Pratt, 1996).	
	Emotion Matching Scale (Izard, Haskins, Schultz, Trentacosta, & King, 2003)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Vassilopoulos	
	<b>.</b>	

Year	2018	
Country	reece	
Ref	[51]	
Study design	Non-randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	information	
Setting	ementary schools	
Inclusion criteria	rental consent	
Follow up	End of intervention	
Population	First grade students	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 77.66 (3.33)	
	Sex; (Percent girls): 45,5	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): mainly attended by children from middle socioeconomic	
	background	
	Control group:	
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 76.83 (3.31)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 36.2	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): mainly attended by children from middle socioeconomic	
	background	
Intervention	Preschool/Kindergarten version of the PATHS curriculum was used as the primary intervention	
program	(Domitrovich, Greenberg, Cortes, & Kusché, 2004)	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 7	
	Intensity: 45 min sessions weekly	
	Duration: 7 weeks	
	Attendance:	
	Implementation:	
Participants (n)	56	
Drop-outs (n)	1	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers and group co-leaders	
	Training: Not stated	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	58	
Drop-outs (n)	0	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	<u>Self-esteem:</u>	
	Teacher Checklist of Peer Relations	
	post test: F(2, 224) = 42.00; p<0.001; Eta2=0.27),	
	Follow-up 3 months: F(1,112)=26,29, p<0.001, eta2=0.19;	

Self-esteem: Teacher Assessment of Social Behavior questionnaire post test: F(2, 224) = 5,29; p=0,023; Eta2=0.05), Follow-up 3 months: F(1,112)146,56, p<0.001, eta2=0.12 (Calculated: d :2.27 (1.80 till 2.74))  Comments Additional outcomes:  Risk of bias Moderate
Teacher Assessment of Social Behavior questionnaire  post test: F(2, 224) = 5,29; p=0,023; Eta2=0.05),  Follow-up 3 months: F(1,112)146,56, p<0.001, eta2=0.12  (Calculated: d :2.27 (1.80 till 2.74))  Comments  Additional outcomes:
post test: F(2, 224) = 5,29; p=0,023; Eta2=0.05), Follow-up 3 months: F(1,112)146,56, p<0.001, eta2=0.12 (Calculated: d :2.27 (1.80 till 2.74))  Comments Additional outcomes:
Follow-up 3 months: F(1,112)146,56, p<0.001, eta2=0.12 (Calculated: d :2.27 (1.80 till 2.74))  Comments Additional outcomes:
(Calculated: d :2.27 (1.80 till 2.74))  Comments Additional outcomes:
Comments Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias Moderate
Risk of bias Moderate
Author Wigelsworth
Year 2012
Country UK
Ref [52]
Study design Quantitative, quasi-experimental pre-test-post-test control group design
Study protocol No information
Setting Secondary schools
Inclusion criteria
Follow up Post-test, 2 years after start of study.
Population School children, year 7 age 11-12
characteristics Intervention group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): 52
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
Free School Meal: 14.5%
Control group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex (Percent girls):52
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
Free School Meal: 11.6%
Intervention program The social and emotional aspects of learning (SEAL) programme (DCSF, 2007)
Program extent Number of sessions: Not applicable
Intensity: Not applicable
Duration: 1 year
Attendance: Not stated
Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n) 26 schools, average 1079 students
Drop-outs (n) 4 Schools

Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: basic training about the secondary SEAL programme, a variety of additional	
	opportunities for professional development that school staff might undertake	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	23 Schools, average 1043 students	
Drop-outs (n)	4 Schools	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 2: Self-management):	
	The Emotional Literacy Assessment and Intervention (ELAI) battery (Southampton Psychology	
	Service, 2003)	
	d= 1.2, Cl: 1.1 to 1.3	
	Social and emotional competence (CASEL 3: Social awareness):	
	The strength and difficulties questionnaire (SDQ), sub scale Prosocial behavior	
	(Goodman, 1997)	
	Beta: -0.047, p=0.25	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
Risk of bias	Moderate	

## Experiences of SEL-based programs (11 studies)

Author	Clarke
Year	2015
Country	Ireland
Ref	[53]
Study design	Participatory approaches, part of an RCT
Aim of study	Evaluate the implementation of Zippy's Friends
Setting for the intervention	44 primary schools in a disadvantaged part of Ireland (n=717)
Population of children Characteristics	children from 9 classes,
	Age: 7-9 years
Program	Zippy's Friends
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Random
Respondents (n)	N = 161 children
Dropout from study (n)	NR
Characteristics	Mean age: 7 years 2 months
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Group brainstorming as part of a semi-structured workshop conducted by the
	researcher
Method for analysis	Inductive thematic analysis (Braun & Clarke 2006) [54]
Method for validation	Cross-checking of codes with a second researcher
Researchers (n)	3
Researcher background	Health promotion researchers
Author	Clarke
Year	2010
Country	Ireland
Ref	[55]
Study design	Case study/ Interviews and group discussions
Aim of study	Evaluate the implementation of Zippy's Friends
Setting for the intervention	2 primary schools, one rural, state school under protestant management, close to
	the border with Northern Ireland (170 pupils) and one large, urban Catholic state
	school in the west of Ireland (482 pupils)
Population of children Characteristics	Children in first class (urban school) and first and second class (rural school)
	Age: six years and nine months to nine years
	Sex;(Percent girls): NR

	Socioeconomic/educations: disadvantaged areas
Program	Zippy's Friends
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Open request and self- selection
Respondents (n)	42 pupils, 16 school staff, 7 parents, 12 other staff and community members
Dropout from study (n)	NR
Characteristics	NR
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Participatory workshops for the children, questionnaires for the teachers,
	interviews with teachers, parents and other stake holders
Method for analysis	Thematic analysis
Method for validation	Not described
Researchers (n)	3
Researcher background	One primary school teacher with MA degree, one researcher in Health Promotion and one Professor of Health Promotion and Public Health
Author	Drolet
Year	2013
Country	Canada
Ref	[56]
Study design	Qualitative
Aim of study	Explore how actors involved in Lions Quest perceive the program and its
	implementation
Setting for the intervention	3 schools in Eastern Ontario
Population of children Characteristics	School children, 12-14 years
	See below
Program	Lions Quest
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	A voluntary sample, first 26 students participating in the program
Respondents (n)	26 students and 5 teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	Students in general came from two-parent families with both parents in paid
	employment. Parent's level of education ranged from high school to a master's
	degree. All were residing in equal proportion of countryside, suburbs, village or city. Students self-identified as Caucasian.
	The participating teachers overviewed the implementation.
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Semi-structured interviews
Method for analysis	

	Coding into themes and categories with the N-Vivo 8 program according to  Huberman and Miles 1991
Method for validation	Inter-judge method where several researchers created the grid of categories and
	the grid was agreed upon by consensus
Researchers (n)	7
Researcher background	Three researchers,three graduated students from diverse disciplines and one
	additional author not described further
Author	Ferreira
Year	2021
Country	Portugal
Ref	[57]
Study design	Qualitative
Aim of study	Explore teachers' experiences
Setting for the intervention	Lisbon
Population of children Characteristics	Preschool children
	Age: between 3 and 5 years
Program	Not described
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Snowball sampling. Teachers should have at least 5 years teaching experiences
Respondents (n)	N = 13 Preschool teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not stated
Characteristics	All female, with teaching experience between 8 and 41 years and having
	integrated SEL in their practices
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not stated
Method for data collection	In-depth interviews carried out by one of the authors
Method for analysis	Thematic analysis (Braun & Clarke 2006) conducted by 3 authors
Method for validation	Interviewees read and confirmed the transcripts, investigation triangulation
Researchers (n)	3
Researcher background	At least one with long experience in the field
Author	Honess
Year	2014
Country	UK
Ref	[58]
Study design	Case study
,	

Aim of study	Explore teachers' perceptions of working with the curriculum and whether it has
	had any effect on behavior
Setting for the intervention	Convenience sample of one school (the only school that had been running PATHS
	for more than one term
Population of children Characteristics	Not described
	Not described
Program	PATHS
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	e-mail to all teachers in the school, self-selection
Respondents (n)	7 teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	Not described
Theoretical perspective of the study	Hybrid critical realist/social constructionist paradigm
Method for data collection	Semi-structured interviews
Method for analysis	Inductive thematic analysis (Thomas 2003)
	A social scientist researcher, familiar with the analysis method, was asked to
	review the relevant data to ascertain that whether they were in agreement with
Method for validation	the themes arising.
Researchers (n)	2
Researcher background	psychologists
Author	Haymowitz
Year	2017
Country	USA
Ref	[59]
Study design	Mixed methods with concept mapping including brainstorming
Aim of study	Explore the impact of a SEL-program
Setting for the intervention	One small, independent, secular school guided by the Waldorf philosophy. The
	school had 150 students.
Population of children Characteristics	Children from birth through 8 <sup>th</sup> grade
	Not described
Program	Social Harmony
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	School staff and 10 rotating parents
Program deliverer Sampling method	Invitation to the entire school community
Sampling method	Invitation to the entire school community

Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Ideas were generated anonymously on the internet in response to a prompt
Method for analysis	Concept mapping
Method for validation	Not described
Researchers (n)	4
Researcher background	Two doctoral candidates, one independent educator and one assistant professor
	in social work
Author	Kramer
Year	2014
Country	US
Ref	[60]
Study design	Controlled study
Aim of study	Evaluate Strong Kids in the school-wide setting
Setting for the intervention	Two suburban Title 1 elementary schools in the intermountain west region of the
	US. Several SWPBS practices were being implemented concurrently in the
	intervention school
Population of children Characteristics	Students in kindergarten to 6 <sup>th</sup> grade
	Around 80 % of the students qualified for free or reduced-price lunch. Around 50
	% Hispanics.
Program	Strong Kids
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Random selection from n = 17 teachers
Respondents (n)	7 teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	Average 8.4 years of teaching experience (SD = 7,38)
Theoretical perspective of the study	None
Method for data collection	Focus group where topics identified from four open-ended questions in a
	questionnaire were addressed
Method for analysis	Check coding (Miles & Huberman 1994 ) [61]
Method for validation	Independent coding following by consensus
Researchers (n)	5
Researcher background	Not described
Author	Larsen
Year	2012
Country	Norway
Ref	[62]

Study design	Qualitative
Aim of study	Explore teachers' experience with the Second Step program
Setting for the intervention	Four primary schools located in different areas of Norway
Population of children Characteristics	Students in grades 1 to 7
	Not described
Program	Second Step
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Purposive sampling of schools from a list of schools that had purchased the
	program. One school per each of four regions was randomly selected. Two
	schools had partly formalized policies in use of the program and two had firmly
	formalized procedures. More than four years' experience with the program
Respondents (n)	17 teachers, selected by their principals
Dropout from study (n)	0
Characteristics	2 males; 15 females
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Semi-structured interviews
Method for analysis	Framework analysis
Method for validation	Separately analysed and coded by both authors followed by consensus
Researchers (n)	2
Researcher background	One professor and one associate professor in health promotion and development,
	with experience in evaluation research
Author	Medin
Year	2020
Country	Sweden
Ref	[63]
Study design	Qualitative/Focus groups
Aim of study	Explore children's perspectives on knowledge about and experience of
	participation in the program
Setting for the intervention	One urban elementary school in south-western Sweden
Population of children Characteristics	All students in grades 2 and 3 (n = 132)
	Not described
Program	Livskunskap Förskoleklass till åk 3 (eng. Life Skills Training from Kindergarten to
	3 <sup>rd</sup> grade)
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Two social workers (bachelor's level, Swe: socionom) with decades of experience
	in leading group- based SEL programs

Sampling method	Randomly nominated by their teaches by selecting the first five to six children in
	each class list
Respondents (n)	23 students
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	11 girls and 12 boys, ages between 8 and 10 years; 85 % born in Sweden; 60 %
	had one or both parents born in another country. All were fluent in Swedish
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Four focus groups
Method for analysis	Thematic analyses (Braun & Clarke 2006) [54]
	Not described
Method for validation	
Researchers (n)	2
Researcher background	One associate professor and one MA working as a coordinator at the university
Author	Schiepe-Tiska
Year	2021
Country	Germany and Kyrgyzstan
Ref	[64]
Study design	Mixed methods with convergent parallel design (questionnaire and interviews)
Aim of study	Explore secondary school teachers' SEL familiarity, beliefs, training and perceived
	school culture
Setting for the intervention	Research
Population of children Characteristics	Emphasis on 9 <sup>th</sup> grade students
	Not relevant
Program	Several
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Face-to face recruitment from a convenience sample of classmates and former
	classmates of the second author
Respondents (n)	13 teachers
Dropout from study (n)	1 teacher who only had experience from preschool children was excluded
Characteristics	10 from Germany and 4 from Kyrgyzstan (who had not participated in a SEL
	program yet)
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Interviews, mostly face-to face (one via Skype and one through telephone)
Method for analysis	Manifest content analysis (deductive and inductive steps)
Method for validation	Not described
Researchers (n)	n = 3. One researcher conducted interviews and analyzed the interviews

Researcher background	not described
Author	Voith
Year	2020
Country	USA
Ref	[65]
Study design	Mixed methods (quantitative with an intervention group only)
Aim of study	Explore feasibility of the program
Setting for the intervention	All contracted schools with the Peace program, $n = 3$ with 32 classrooms)
Population of children Characteristics	Students in grades 1–5
	At least 97 % children of colour and 92 % eligible for free lunch, half girls and half
	boys.
Program	Peace
Program class	SEL
Program deliverer	Outside facilitators
Sampling method	All teachers and the principals were approached
Respondents (n)	22 teachers and two principals
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	10 African American; 10 Caucasian, one Asian American and one Hispanic/Latino
	teacher; n = 17 women (77 %); Of principals one was an African American woman
	and one a Caucasian man.
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	3 focus groups with teachers (4-10 participants in each) and semi-structured
	interviews with principals
Method for analysis	Thematic analysis (Braun & Clarke 2006), coding and provisional themes by one
	of the researchers.
Method for validation	Two doctoral-level trained researchers audited the codes to enhance
	confirmability. Consensus and final themes by the whole evaluation team
Researchers (n)	4
Researcher background	Not described

## Mindfulness and Yoga-programs (16 studier)

Year2015CountryUnited StatesRef[66]Study designRandomized controll trialStudy protocolNo informationSettingpublic high schoolInclusion criteriabeing in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE)class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parentsreturned signed consent forms.Follow upMid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)PopulationMiddle adolescents (15–17 years old)characteristicsIntervention group:Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82Sex; (Percent girls): 42.1	Author	Daly
Ref [66]  Study design Randomized controll trial  No information  public high school  being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE)  class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents  returned signed consent forms.  Follow up Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Population Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)  characteristics Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Year	2015
Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Pollow up Population Characteristics Randomized controll trial Randomized controll trial No information public high school being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE) class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents returned signed consent forms. Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks) Middle adolescents (15–17 years old) Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Country	United States
Study protocol  Setting  Inclusion criteria  being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE)  class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents  returned signed consent forms.  Follow up  Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)  characteristics  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Ref	[66]
Setting Inclusion criteria  being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE) class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents returned signed consent forms.  Follow up Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Population Middle adolescents (15–17 years old) Characteristics Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Study design	Randomized controll trial
Inclusion criteria  being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE)  class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents  returned signed consent forms.  Follow up  Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)  characteristics  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Study protocol	No information
class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents returned signed consent forms.  Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Population Middle adolescents (15–17 years old) Characteristics Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Setting	public high school
returned signed consent forms.  Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Population Characteristics  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Inclusion criteria	being in good general health, as evidenced by permission to attend physical education (PE)
Follow up  Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)  Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)  Characteristics  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82		class, and the ability to understand and answer questionnaires written in English. Parents
Population Characteristics  Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82		returned signed consent forms.
characteristics  Intervention group:  Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Follow up	Mid intervention (8 weeks) and end of intervention (16 weeks)
Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82	Population	Middle adolescents (15–17 years old)
	characteristics	Intervention group:
Sex; (Percent girls): 42.1		Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.82
		Sex; (Percent girls): 42.1
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Income		Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Income
Below \$10,000 = 2		Below \$10,000 = 2
\$10-25,000 = 4		\$10–25,000 = 4
\$25–50,000 = 3		\$25-50,000 = 3
\$50-75,000 = 2		\$50-75,000 = 2
\$75–100,000 = 3		\$75–100,000 = 3
\$100-125,000 = 1		\$100–125,000 = 1
\$125-150,000 = 0		\$125-150,000 = 0
Missing = 4		Missing = 4
Control group:		Control group:
Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.75		Age, years; Mean (SD): 15.75
Sex;(Percent girls): 33.3		Sex;(Percent girls): 33.3
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Income		Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Income
Below \$10,000 = 2		Below \$10,000 = 2
\$10-25,000 = 1		\$10-25,000 = 1
\$25–50,000 = 1		\$25–50,000 = 1
\$50-75,000 = 3		\$50-75,000 = 3
\$75–100,000 = 1		\$75–100,000 = 1
\$100-125,000 = 0		\$100–125,000 = 0
\$125-150,000 = 1		\$125-150,000 = 1
Missing = 9		Missing = 9

Intervention	Bent on Learning (BOL), Yoga and Emotion Regulation
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 48
	Intensity: 3 times per week, 40 min per class
	Duration: 16 weeks
	Attendance: Sessions attended
	Intervention: M = 24.11
	Control: M = 22.61
	Implementation: 42 of 48 sessions were held
Participants (n)	19
Drop-outs (n)	О
Program Deliverer	Yoga instructors
	Training: BOL teachers are required to have a 200-hour yoga certification and two years of
	teaching experience.
Comparison program	Common school PE curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	19
Drop-outs (n)	1
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Emotion regulation, Emotion Regulation Index for Children and adolescents (ERICA)
	Emotion regulation, Emotion Regulation Checklist (ERC),
	Mindful Attention Awareness Scale in Adolescents (MAASA)
	Self-Compassion Scale (SCS)
	Multidimensional Assessment of Interoceptive Awareness (MAIA)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Dvořáková
Year	2017
Country	USA
Ref	[67]
Study design	Pilot randomized controlled trial,
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public university
Inclusion criteria	First-year students residing in on-campus residence halls, and at least 18 years of age.
Follow up	2 months after baseline
Population	First-year undergraduate students
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated

	Sex;(Percent girls): 64%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 69%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 18.2 (0.4)
	Sex (Percent girls): 66%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Learn to breathe (L2B)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 8
	Intensity: Two 80 min sessions first 2 weeks, then one 80 min session per week for 6 weeks
	Duration: 6 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 99%
Participants (n)	55
Drop-outs (n)	3
Program Deliverer	Trained facilitators
-	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	54
Drop-outs (n)	1
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Satisfaction with life
	Satisfaction with life scale (SWL)
	Measurement:
	Self-compassion
	Self-Compassion Scale (SCS)
	Measurement:
	Social connectedness
	Social Connectedness Scale (SCC-R)
	Measurement:
	Compassion

	Compassion Scale (CS)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Depression; The Primary Health Questionnaire (PHQ)
	Anxiety; The 7-item Generalized Anxiety Disorder Scale (GAD)
	Mindfulness; The mindfulness attention awareness scale (MAAS)
	Sleep; Subjective sleep quality was assessed using the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI)
	Alcohol use; To obtain an assessment of peak drinking, participants reported the number of drinks
	they consumed during an occasion on which they drank the most during the past 30 days.
	Alcohol consequences; Alcohol-related consequences were obtained using the Young Adult
	Alcohol Problems Screening Test (YAAPST)
	The L2B acceptability questionnaire (LAQ); To evaluate acceptability of the program, students in
	the intervention group answered 10 questions
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Flook
Year	2015
Country	USA
Ref	[68]
Study design	Randomized controlled design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	Post intervention, 12 weeks
Population	Pre-School children,
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 4.67 (0.27)
	Sex (Percent girls): 50.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Socioeconomically disadvantaged: 37.9%
Intervention program	Mindfulness-based Kindness Curriculum (KC)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 24

Intensity: Two 20-30 min sessions per week
Duration: 12 weeks
Attendance: Not stated
Implementation: Not stated
30
Not stated
Experienced mindfulness instructors
Training: Not stated
Common school curriculum (no specific program)
38
Not stated
Not applicable
Outcome
Measurement:
Prosocial behavior and Emotion Regulation
Teacher Social Competence Scale (Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group, 1995)
Additional outcomes:
Sharing; Sharing task
Delay of gratification; Prencipe and Zelazo's (2005) procedure
Cognitive flexibility; dimensional change card sort (DCCS); National Institute of Health (NIH)
Toolbox Cognitive Function Battery (Zelazo et al., 2013).
Inhibitory control and Executive function; Flanker task, also from the NIH Toolbox Cognitive
Function Battery (Zelazo et al., 2013)
School grades
Moderate
Frank
2021
USA
[69]
Randomized controlled trial
No information
Urban school district
Informed consent was obtained from all participants.
1 week after program end
High-School children,
Intervention group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 16
	Sex (Percent girls): 43%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Free lunch: 23%
Intervention program	Learn to breathe (L2B)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 12
1 Togram extent	Intensity: Not stated
	Duration: 6 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
Doublein on to (n)	Implementation: 78.6%
Participants (n)	122
Drop-outs (n)	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: four weekly individual training sessions (6 h total), followed by 2-day training (14 h
	total), led by the program developer, five weekly coaching calls (60 min)
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	112
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Self-Compassion
	Self-Compassion Scale - Short Form (SCS-SF; Raes et al. 2011)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Emotion Regulation
	Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale (DERS; Gratz and Roemer 2004).
	Measurement:
	Social Connectedness
	Social Connectedness Scale- Revised (SCC-R; Lee et al. 2001)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Mindfulness; Child and Adolescent Mindfulness Measure (CAMM; Greco et al. 2011)
	Mindfulness; Child and Adolescent Mindfulness Measure (CAMM; Greco et al. 2011)

	Self-compassion; Self-Compassion Scale - Short Form (SCS-SF; Raes et al. 2011)
	Depression; Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-8; Kroenke et al. 2009).
	Anxiety; Generalized Anxiety Disorder Scale (GAD-7; Spitzer et al. 2006).
	Rumination; Rumination and Reflection Questionnaire(RRQ; Trapnell and Campbell 1999).
	Stress; Adolescent Stress Questionnaire (ASQ; Caballero et al. 2016)
	Somatization; Children's Somatization Inventory (CSI; Walker et al.2008)
	Sleep; The Adolescent Sleep-Wake Scale (ASWS; LeBourgeois et al. 2005)
	Mind Wandering; The Mind Wandering Questionnaire (MWQ; Mrazek et al. 2013)
	Growth Mindset; Implicit Theories of Intelligence Scale for Children (IT; Dweck 1999).
	Substance Use; Substance Initiation Index (Spoth et al. 2007).
	Negative Substance Use Consequences; Young Adult Alcohol Problems Screening Test (YAAPST;
	Hurlbut and Sher 1992)
	Inhibitory Control and Attention A modified, computerized version of the Stroop Task (Siegrist
	1995; MacLeod 1991)
	Risk Taking; Balloon Analogue Risk Task (BART; Lejuez et al. 2002)
	Working Memory, Attention, and Emotion Regulation; Emotional Faces N-back Task (EFN-back),
	(Ladouceur et al. 2005)
	Engagement in Practice At post-test, students in the L2B condition were asked how often they
	practiced each of the seven program components since the beginning of the L2B program
Risk of bias	Moderate - borderline high
Author	Frank
Year	2017
Country	USA
Ref	[70]
Study design	Randomized Controlled Trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	inner-city school district
Inclusion criteria	
Follow up	
Population	Sixth nineth grade students
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Socioconomicy educations, mean (SD). Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 53.5% 6th year students and 44.7% 9th year students
	Sex;(Percent girls): 46.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Academically, the mean GPA among participating
	students was 2.90 (SD = 0.99).
	Participants: 159 sixth (53.3 %) and nineth grade (44.7 %) students.
Intervention	Transformative Life Skills (TLS)
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 4 units with 12 lessons per unit
	Intensity: 30 min 3-4 days per week
	Duration: One school term
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: On average, 92%of intervention components were implemented with fidelity.
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	4
Program Deliverer	Yoga instructor
	Training: specialized training and certification in TLS administration from program developers,
	and had 2 or more years of experience implementing TLS in similar settings.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	Not stated
Drop-outs (n)	6
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	School Engagement Scale, Cernkovich and Giordano (1992).
	Measurement:
	he Responses to Stress Questionnaire (RSQ) (Connor-Smith et al. 2000).
	Measurement:
	Positive and Negative Affect Schedule for Children (PANAS-C)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Student Academic and Behavioral Records
	The Attitudes toward Violence scale (Bosworth and Espelage 1995)
	Child- Behavior Checklist (CBCL; Achenbach and Edelbrock 1983)
Risk of bias	Moderate

Author	Gould
Year	2012
Country	USA
Ref	1238, connected with 7772
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent and student assent. First 25 students to produce these per school.
Follow up	Within two weeks post test, 12 weeks
Population	School children, year 4–5
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	4 <sup>th</sup> grade: 9.7 (0.7)
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 10.6 (0.7)
	Sex (Percent girls): 60.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Free and Reduced-Price Lunch (FRLP; 94%
	in two schools vs. 81% and 82% in the other two schools)
Intervention program	Mindfulness and yoga program, Holistic Life Foundation (HLF)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 48
	Intensity: 4 days a week, 45 min per session
	Duration: 12
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	51
Drop-outs (n)	3
Program Deliverer	Instructors (not classroom teachers)
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	46
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable

Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Positive and negative emotions
	The Emotion Profile Inventory (EP; Benn, 2003)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Depressive symptom;. The Short Mood and Feelings Questionnaire – Child Version (SMFQC;
	Angold et al., 1995)
	Stress response;. The Responses to Stress Questionnaire (RSQ; Connor-Smith, Compas,
	Wadsworth, Tomsen, & Saltzman, 2000)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Jackman
Year	2019
Country	USA
Ref	[71]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Preschool
Inclusion criteria	Permission and ethical approval were obtained to include all classrooms
Follow up	End of pre-school year
Population	3–5-year-old children
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 3 years 8 months (6 months)
	Sex (Percent girls): 52
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Participants:	283
Drop Out:	21
Intervention program	OpenMind (OM; Jackman 2016a)
Program extent	Number of sessions:
	Intensity: 7 daily practices
	Duration: 1 school year
	•

	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	143
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 5-day mindfulness training course, and 20 min per day meditation per school day.
Comparison program	High Scope curriculum, with aspects of Trust-Based Relational Intervention and social emotional
	learning interventions administered by mental health professionals
Participants (n)	119
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Teachers and mental health professionals
	Training: 5-day course of relationship building, and 20 min of teacher-child bonding activities
	during each school day.
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Executive functioning
	Behavior rating inventory of executive function—preschool version (BRIEF-P) (Gioia et al. 2003)
	Measurement:
	Inhibitory control
	Go/No-Go (GNG) (Dowsett and Livesey 2000; Müller et al. 2012; Wiebe et al. 2012)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Inhibitory control, working memory, and attention focusing
	Head toes knees shoulders (HTKS) (Ponitz et al. 2008)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Perceived stress scale-10 (PSS-10) (Cohen et al. 1983)
	Five facet mindfulness questionnaires (FFMQ) (Baer et al. 2006)
	Psychological well-being scale (Ryff 1989)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Khalsa
Year	2012
Country	United States
Ref	[72]
Study design	Preliminary Randomized Controlled Trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Secondary school
Inclusion criteria	Passive consent from students
	l

F-11	Location and a contraction of the state of
Follow up	Post intervention, 3 months after start
Population	Adolescents in grade 11 and 12
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 16.8 (0.6)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 46.0
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): The school had a 17% low-income population. (Total)
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 16.9 (0.8)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 36.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): The school had a 17% low-income population. (Total)
Intervention	Yoga Ed program
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 23, 25, 31, or 32 sessions
	Intensity: two to three yoga sessions per week
	Duration: 11 weeks
	Attendance: The average number of sessions attended for all 73 students was 20.5 (SD=7.7)
	The average number of missed sessions for all students was 7.4 (SD=6.0), and the percentage of
	available sessions attended was 73.4%
	(SD=0.2%).
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	74
Drop-outs (n)	4
Program Deliverer	Yoga instructors
	Training; formal Yoga Ed training course and 200 h teacher training program in the Kripalu yoga
	style
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	47
Drop-outs (n)	8
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	The Self-Report of Personality (SRP) version of the Behavior Assessment Survey for Children
	Version 2 (BASC-2)
	Profile of Mood States short form (POMS-SF)
	Resilience Scale (RS)
	Perceived Stress Scale (PSS)
	The Inventory of Positive Psychological Attitudes-32R (IPPA)

Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Lassander
Year	2021
Country	Finland
Ref	[73]
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Comprehensive school
Inclusion criteria	consent to participate from all headteachers, written informed consent was requested from all
	students and their parents
Follow up	At 9 weeks (end of intervention), and at 26 weeks (post start of intervention)
Population	Students aged 12-15 years, 6-8 grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	Skills for Wellbeing, Mindfulness program Stop and Breathe
program	Number of continue 0
Program extent	Number of sessions: 9
	Intensity: One 45 min weekly sessions, short home practices (the recommended amount of
	practice being 5–6 times per week, approx. 3–15 min at a time)
	Duration: 9 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
Doublein out - (-)	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	1 220
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	trained facilitators

	Training: Not stated
Active control	Skills for Wellbeing, Standardized relaxation program "Relax."
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 9
	Intensity: One 45 min weekly sessions, short home practices (the recommended amount of
	practice being 5–6 times per week, approx. 3–15 min at a time)
	Duration: 9 weeks
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	1181
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	trained facilitators
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	353
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Health-Related Quality of Life
	KINDL-R
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Health-Related Quality of Life we chose KINDL-R
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Kuyken
Year	2022
Country	United Kingdom
Ref	[74]
Study design	Cluster-randomised controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Secondary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parents not opt their children out, then assenting the young people themselves
Follow up	Post intervention (one term) and 1 year after pre-intervention measures
Population	Secondary school students, 10 to 14 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 12.2 (0.6)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 56.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):

	Above median percentage eligible for free school meals, n (%) 15 (35)
	Below median percentage for eligible for free school meals, n (%) 28 (65)
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 12.2 (0.6)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 53.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Above median percentage eligible for free school meals, n (%) 15 (37)
	Below median percentage for eligible for free school meals, n (%) 26 (63)
Intervention	School-based mindfulness training (SBMT) The My Resilience in Adolescence (MYRIAD)
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: 10
	Intensity: 30-50minutes
	Duration: One school term
	Attendance: students received an average of 9.0 (SD 2.1) out of a possible 10 SBMT sessions
	Implementation: average, teachers were rated as delivering the intervention competently and
	adhered to 83% of the standardised curriculum
Participants (n)	4 144
Drop-outs (n)	466
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Participating in an 8-week personal mindfulnessbased cognitive therapy for life (MBCT-
	L) programme, followed by a 4-day training workshop to learn how to deliver the SBMT
	curriculum to students. Participating teachers taught at least one complete
	SBMT curriculum to students, re going on to teach the study students.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	4232
Drop-outs (n)	660
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	self-reported risk for depression [Center for Epidemiologic Studies for Depression Scale; CES-D
	self-reported social-emotional behavioural functioning [Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire,
	SDQ, Youth Self-Report Version, total difficulties score]
	reported well-being [Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale; WEMWBS]
	Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function, Second Edition, self and teacher-rated
	versions, BRIEF-2
	anxiety subscales from the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale, RCADS
	teacher-reported social-emotional-behavioural functioning (SDQ, teacher version)

	self-reported self-harm and suicidal ideation (measures devised for study)
	school climate (subscales from the School Climate and Connectedness Survey, SCCS)
	self-reported mindfulness skills (Child-Adolescent Mindfulness Measure, CAMM).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Mendelson
Year	2010
Country	USA
Ref	[75], connected with [76]
Study design	Pilot randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Urban public elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent and student assent. First 25 students to produce these per school.
Follow up	Within two weeks post test, 12 weeks
Population	School children, year 4–5
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	4 <sup>th</sup> grade: 9.7 (0.7)
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 10.6 (0.7)
	Sex (Percent girls): 60.8%
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Mindfulness and yoga program, Holistic Life Foundation (HLF)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 48
	Intensity: 4 days a week, 45 min per session
	Duration: 12 weeks
	Attendance: 73.5% of students at one intervention school completed at least 75% of the
	intervention classes, with most absences the result of students missing school on that day. By
	contrast, slightly under 40% of students attended three quarters of the class sessions at the other
	intervention school. While school absence contributed to those missed classes, teacher focus
	group data indicated that some teachers at that school had prevented students from attending
	the intervention classes as a punishment for poor behavior in class.

	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	51
Drop-outs (n)	3
Program Deliverer	Instructors (not classroom teachers)
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	46
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Positive and negative emotions
	The Emotion Profile Inventory (EP; Benn, 2003)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Trust in Friends
	People in My Life (PIML; Cook et al. 1995; Murray and Greenberg 2000)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Communication with friends
	People in My Life (PIML; Cook et al. 1995; Murray and Greenberg 2000)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Involuntary Stress Responses; Responses to Stress Questionnaire (RSQ; Connor-Smith et al. 2000)
	Depressive Symptoms; The Short Mood and Feelings Questionnaire—Child Version (SMFQ-C;
	Angold et al. 1995)
	Teacher Affiliation, and Dissatisfaction with Teachers; People in My Life (PIML Cook et al. 1995;
	Murray and Greenberg 2000)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Noggle
Year	2012
Country	United States
Ref	[77]
Study design	Preliminary Randomized Controlled Trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	High school
Inclusion criteria	Student and parental passive consent
Follow up	Post intervention, 3 months after start

Population	Grade 11 or 12 students
characteristics	Intervention group:
characteristics	Age, years; Mean (SD): 17.1 (0.6)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 61
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Of total population 16.4% of students were
	considered low income (students eligible for free/reduced price lunch or food stamps, or
	receiving Transitional Aid to Families benefits).
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 17.3 (0.8)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 47
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Of total population 16.4% of students were
	considered low income (students eligible for free/reduced price lunch or food stamps, or
	receiving Transitional Aid to Families benefits).
Intervention	Yoga Ed program
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 28
	Intensity: 2-3 times a week
	Duration: 10 weeks
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	34
Drop-outs (n)	1
Program Deliverer	yoga instructors
	Training: completed 500-hour advanced yoga teacher training programs and the Yoga Ed
	training program
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	17
Drop-outs (n)	0
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	The Profile of Mood States-Short Form (POMS-SF)
	The Positive and Negative Affect Schedule for Children (PANAS-C)
	Perceived Stress Scale (PSS)
	Inventory of Positive Psychological Attitudes-32R (IPPA)
	Resilience Scale (RS)
	The State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory-2™ (STAXI-2)
	The Child Acceptance and Mindfulness Measure (CAMM)

Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Telles
Year	2013
Country	India
Ref	9471
Study design	randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	primary school
Inclusion criteria	i) participants of both sexes, studying in a school near the yoga center, (ii) those who were
	willing to follow the study conditions and (iii) those who were studying in grades 3 to 7 (age
	range 8 to 13 years for these grades).
Follow up	End of intervention, 3 months
Population	school children between 8 to 13 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 10.4 (1.2)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 30.6
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): their socio-economic status was categorized as lower
	middle class [22], with an average annual income of Indian Rupees 3,40,000 and
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 10.5 (1.3)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 46.9
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): their socio-economic status was categorized as lower
	middle class [22], with an average annual income of Indian Rupees 3,40,000 and
Intervention	Yoga practice
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated
	Intensity: 45 min per day, 5 days per week
	Duration: 3 months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	49
Drop-outs (n)	0
Program Deliverer	Trained instructors
	Training: approximately two years training in yoga and six months in teaching yoga.
Comparison program	Physical exercise group involved jogging in place, rapid bending forward and backward, bending
	sideways, spinal twisting and relay races or games.

Participants (n)	49
Drop-outs (n)	0
Program Deliverer	Trained instructors + schoolteacher
	Training: approximately two years training in yoga and six months in teaching yoga.
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	physical fitness, the Eurofit physical fitness test
	the Stroop task, Stroop color-word naming task
	self-esteem, Indian adaptation of Battle's self-esteem questionnaire
	(i) obedience, (ii) academic performance, (iii) attention, (iv) punctuality, (v) behavior with
	friends, and (vi) behavior with teachers were assessed for each participant using six separate
	visual analog scales.
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Viglas
Year	2018
Country	Canada
Ref	[78]
Study design	Randomized control trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Public schools kindergarten
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent to participate
Follow up	After of intervention (6 weeks)
Population	Junior to Senior Kindergarten, between ages 3 years, 9 and 6 years, 5 months
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 62.32 (7.5)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 43
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): all three schools in this study experienced somewhat
	higher levels of external challenges (e.g., parents' education and income, poverty and
	proportion of lone-parent families) affecting student success than the general population of
	schools in the Toronto District School Board.
	Control group:
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 61.36 (7.1)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 40
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): all three schools in this study experienced somewhat
	higher levels of external challenges (e.g., parents' education and income, poverty and
	proportion of lone-parent families) affecting student success than the general population of
	schools in the Toronto District School Board.

Intervention	Mindfulness-based program
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: 18
	Intensity: 20 minutes 3 times per week
	Duration: 6 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	72
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Mindfulness teacher (the primary researcher)
	Training The primary researcher was trained and certified to implement the program and
	received permission from the program developers
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	55
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Head-Toes-Knees-Shoulders (HTKS)
	Measurement:
	The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Volanen
Year	2020
Country	Finland
Ref	9529
Study design	Cluster-randomised controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Comprehensive school
Inclusion criteria	A written informed consent was requested from all participants and their parents.
Follow up	Completion of the programs at 9 weeks (T9), and at follow-up at 26 weeks (T26) from baseline
Population	sixth, seventh and eighth graders (age 12–15)
characteristics	Intervention group 1:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 49

	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	7 - 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	Intervention group 2:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 50.9
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.3
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	Mindfulness-Based Interventions (MBIs), .b (Stop and Breathe/Be)
program 1	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 9
	Intensity: weekly sessions of 45 min group sessions and recommended short home practices.
	Duration: 9 weeks
	Attendance: 90% of students took part in 7–9 lessons, 5% took part in 6 lessons, and 5% took
	part in 1–5 lessons.
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	1334
Drop-outs (n)	364
Program Deliverer	Trained and certified mindfulness facilitators with years of established mindfulness meditation
	practice delivered the .b-intervention in classes.
	Training: Not specified
Intervention	standardized relaxation program 'Relax'
program 2	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 9
	Intensity: weekly sessions of 45 min group sessions and recommended short home practices
	Duration: 9 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	1291
Drop-outs (n)	257
Program Deliverer	Relax facilitators were either certified school teachers, or experienced leaders of well-being
	groups among this age group.
	Training: Not specified
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	371
Drop-outs (n)	63

Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	The Resilience scale (RS14) was employed to measure resilience (Wagnild and Young, 1993).
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	The Beck Depression Inventory (RBDI) (Beck et al., 1988; Raitasalo, 2007)
	Measurement:
	The Strengths and difficulties questionnaire (SDQ) (Goodman, 1997, 2001)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Waldemar
Year	2016
Country	Brazil
Ref	4846
Study design	Nonrandomized controlled group
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary public schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	End of intervention (5 months)
Population	Fifth graders
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 11.1 (1.28)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 43.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Social Class
	Middle class (B)d 10 (16.4)
	Low middle class (C)e 48 (78.7)
	Poor (D)f 3 (4.9)
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 10.9 (1.10)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 51.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Social Class
	Middle class (B)d 10 (16.7)
	Low middle class (C)e 46 (76.7)

	Poor (D)f 4 (6.7)
Intervention	Mindfulness and Social–Emotional Learning Program (M-SEL)
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: 8-12
	Intensity: 1 hour
	Duration: 5 moths
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	64
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: Not specified
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	68
Drop-outs (n)	10
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	The Sociodemographic Questionnaire was created for the present study
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire–Child Version (SDQ-C; Fleitlich, Cortazar, & Goodman,
	2000)
	The Youth Quality of Life Instrument (YQOL-R; Salum et al., 2012)
	Swanson, Nolan and Pelham Questionnaire–IV (SNAP-IV; Mattos, Serra- Pinheiro, Rohde, &
	Pinto, 2006)
Risk of bias	Moderate

## Experiences of Mindfulness and Yoga-programs (6 studies)

Year         2021           Country         USA           Ref         (79)           Study design         Part of a quantitative study           Aim of study         Explore students' perceptions about L2B           Setting for the intervention         Two middle schools in one public title one district in the Southern region of the US           Population of children Characteristics         N = 116 middle school students           98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics           Program         L2B, modified           Program delivere         Classroom teachers           Sampling method         Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group in = 57           Respondents (n)         not described           Dropout from study (n)         not described           Characteristics         Phenomenology           Method for data collection         Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire           Method for validation         External auditor, consensus process           Researcher S (n)         3           Researcher background         Not described           Author         Conbay           Year         2013           Country         SA </th <th>Author</th> <th>Ceballos</th>	Author	Ceballos
Ref   [79]  Study design   Part of a quantitative study   Explore students' perceptions about L2B  Two middle schools in one public title one district in the Southern region of the US   N = 116 middle school students   98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % femoles, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics   Program   L2B, modified   Program delivere   Classroom teachers   Sampling method   Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57   Respondents (n)   not described   Dropout from study (n)   not described   Theoretical perspective of the study   Method for data collection   Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire   Researchers (n)   3   Researchers (n)   3   Researchers (n)   3   Researchers (n)   3   Researcher background   Not described   Author   Comboy   Year   2013   Country   USA   Ref   [81]   Study design   Qualitative, part of an RCT   Alm of study   Department of the intervention   A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts   Children in grades 9-10   Not described   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum   Program   Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yogo, 32 fessons manualized curriculum	Year	2021
Study design Aim of study Setting for the intervention Population of children Characteristics Program L2B, modified Program delivere Classroom teachers Sampling method Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57 not described Proposeful for matudy (n) Characteristics Theoretical perspective of the study Method for analysis Researchers (n) Researchers (n) Author Conboy Year  Author Conboy Year  Author Conboy Year Alim of study Program Qualitative, part of an RCT Children in grades 9-10 Not described Program Aim of study scools and politic fire of quantilative propersion of the litervention Program Aim of study Program Aim of study Program Lass Program Program Lass Manufacteristics Program Lass Program Lass Program Lass Manufacteris	Country	USA
Alm of study     Explore students' perceptions about L2B       Setting for the intervention     Two middle schools in one public title one district in the Southern region of the US       Population of children Characteristics     N = 116 middle school students       98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics       Program     L2B, modified       Program delivere     Classroom teachers       Sampling method     Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57       Respondents (n)     not described       Dropout from study (n)     not described       Characteristics     Phenomenology       Method for data collection     Phenomenology       Method for validation     External auditor, consensus process       Researchers (n)     3       Researcher background     Not described       Author     Condoy       Year     2013       Country     USA       Ref     [81]       Study design     Qualitative, part of an RCT       Aim of study     Deeper understanding of student perspectives       Setting for the intervention     A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts       Population of children Characteristics     Children in grades 9-10     Not described       Program	Ref	[79]
Setting for the intervention         Two middle schools in one public title one district in the Southern region of the US           Population of children Characteristics         N = 116 middle school students           98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics           Program         L2B, modified           Program class         Mindfulness + SEL           Program delivere         Classroom teachers           Sampling method         Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group in = 57           Respondents (n)         not described           Dropout from study (n)         not described           Characteristics         Phenomenology           Method for data collection         Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire           Method for validation         External auditor, consensus process           Researchers (n)         3           Researcher background         Not described           Author         Conboy           Year         2013           Country         USA           Ref         [81]           Study design         Qualitative, part of an RCT           Aim of study         Deeper understanding of student perspectives           Sett	Study design	Part of a quantitative study
Population of children Characteristics   N = 116 middle school students   98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics	Aim of study	Explore students' perceptions about L2B
98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities, mostly Hispanics  Program	Setting for the intervention	Two middle schools in one public title one district in the Southern region of the US
Program	Population of children Characteristics	N = 116 middle school students
Program Class		98,6 % qualified for free or reduced-price lunch, 58 % females, 95 % minorities,
Program class     Mindfulness + SEL       Program deliverer     Classroom teachers       Sampling method     Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group in = 57       Respondents (n)     not described       Dropout from study (n)     not described       Characteristics     Phenomenology       Method for data collection     Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire       Method for validation     External auditor, consensus process       Researchers (n)     3       Researcher background     Not described       Author     Conboy       Year     2013       Country     USA       Ref     [81]       Study design     Qualitative, part of an RCT       Aim of study     Deeper understanding of student perspectives       Setting for the intervention     A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts       Population of children Characteristics     Children in grades 9-10       Not described       Program     Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum       Program     Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum		mostly Hispanics
Program deliverer  Sampling method  Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57  Respondents (n) not described  Dropout from study (n) not described  Phenomenology  Method for data collection  Method for analysis  Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]  External auditor, consensus process  Researchers (n) 3  Researcher background  Not described  Author  Conboy  Year  2013  Country  Ref  [81]  Study design  Aim of study  Deeper understanding of student perspectives  A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program  Program  Program class	Program	L2B, modified
Sampling method  Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57  Respondents (n) not described  Dropout from study (n) not described  Theoretical perspective of the study Phenomenology  Method for data collection Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire  Method for analysis Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]  Method for validation External auditor, consensus process  Researchers (n) 3  Researcher background Not described  Author Conboy  Year 2013  Country USA  Ref [81]  Study design Qualitative, part of an RCT  Aim of study Deeper understanding of student perspectives  Setting for the intervention A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Program Class	Program class	Mindfulness + SEL
attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group n = 57  Respondents (n) not described  Dropout from study (n) not described  Theoretical perspective of the study Method for data collection Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire  Method for validation External auditor, consensus process  Researchers (n) 3 Researcher background Not described  Author Conboy Year 2013  Country USA Ref [81]  Study design Qualitative, part of an RCT Alim of study Deeper understanding of student perspectives  Setting for the intervention A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10 Not described  Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Program class	Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Respondents (n) Dropout from study (n) Characteristics  Theoretical perspective of the study Method for data collection Method for validation Researchers (n) Researcher background  Author Year Conboy Year Country Ref [81] Study design Aim of study Setting for the intervention Population of children Characteristics  not described  not described  Phenomenology Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80] External auditor, consensus process  Not described  Conboy Year 2013 Country Ref [81] Study design Qualitative, part of an RCT Deeper understanding of student perspectives A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts Children in grades 9-10 Not described  Program Program Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Program class	Sampling method	Purposeful sampling, including requirement that the student should have
Respondents (n) Dropout from study (n) Characteristics Theoretical perspective of the study Method for data collection Method for validation Researchers (n) Researcher background Author Year Conboy Year Country Ref    81] Study design Aim of study Deeper understanding of student perspectives A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts Children in grades 9-10 Not described  Program Program Class    Not described		attended at least 5 classroom guidance lessons and being in the treatment group
Dropout from study (n)not describedCharacteristicsPhenomenologyMethod for data collectionOpen-ended questions in the study questionnaireMethod for analysisRecurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]Method for validationExternal auditor, consensus processResearchers (n)3Researcher backgroundNot describedAuthorConboyYear2013CountryUSARef[81]Study designQualitative, part of an RCTAim of studyDeeper understanding of student perspectivesSetting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10 Not describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Yoga		n = 57
Characteristics       Phenomenology         Method for data collection       Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire         Method for analysis       Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]         Method for validation       External auditor, consensus process         Researchers (n)       3         Researcher background       Not described         Author       Conboy         Year       2013         Country       USA         Ref       [81]         Study design       Qualitative, part of an RCT         Aim of study       Deeper understanding of student perspectives         Setting for the intervention       A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts         Population of children Characteristics       Children in grades 9-10             Not described         Program       Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum         Program class       Yoga	Respondents (n)	not described
Theoretical perspective of the study Method for data collection Method for analysis Method for validation Researchers (n) Researcher background  Author Year Country Ref  [81]  Study design Aim of study Deeper understanding of student perspectives Setting for the intervention Population of children Characteristics Program Program Program Voga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Program Collection  Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80] External auditor, consensus process  Recurrent qualitative, consensus process  Recurrent qualitative, consensus process  Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]  External auditor, consensus process  Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]  Researcher beautysty [80]  Researcher beautyst	Dropout from study (n)	not described
Method for data collection       Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire         Method for analysis       Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]         Method for validation       External auditor, consensus process         Researchers (n)       3         Researcher background       Not described         Author       Conboy         Year       2013         Country       USA         Ref       [81]         Study design       Qualitative, part of an RCT         Aim of study       Deeper understanding of student perspectives         Setting for the intervention       A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts         Population of children Characteristics       Children in grades 9-10         Not described         Program       Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum         Program class       Yoga	Characteristics	
Method for analysisRecurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]Method for validationExternal auditor, consensus processResearchers (n)3Researcher backgroundNot describedAuthorConboyYear2013CountryUSARef[81]Study designQualitative, part of an RCTAim of studyDeeper understanding of student perspectivesSetting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10 Not describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculumProgram classYoga	Theoretical perspective of the study	Phenomenology
Method for validationExternal auditor, consensus processResearchers (n)3Researcher backgroundNot describedAuthorConboyYear2013CountryUSARef[81]Study designQualitative, part of an RCTAim of studyDeeper understanding of student perspectivesSetting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10 Not describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Yoga	Method for data collection	Open-ended questions in the study questionnaire
Researchers (n) Researcher background  Not described  Author Year 2013 Country Ref [81] Study design Aim of study Deeper understanding of student perspectives A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts Population of children Characteristics Children in grades 9-10 Not described  Program Program Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Yoga	Method for analysis	Recurrent qualitative longitudinal analysis [80]
Researcher backgroundNot describedAuthorConboyYear2013CountryUSARef[81]Study designQualitative, part of an RCTAim of studyDeeper understanding of student perspectivesSetting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10Not describedNot describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculumProgram classYoga	Method for validation	External auditor, consensus process
Author  Year  Country  Ref  [81]  Study design  Aum of study  Setting for the intervention  Program  Program  Program  Conboy  2013  2013  2013  Country  USA  [81]  [81]  Qualitative, part of an RCT  Deeper understanding of student perspectives  A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program  Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga	Researchers (n)	3
Year  Country  Bef  [81]  Study design  Aim of study  Setting for the intervention  Population of children Characteristics  Program  Program  Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga  Yoga	Researcher background	Not described
Year  Country  Bef  [81]  Study design  Aim of study  Setting for the intervention  Population of children Characteristics  Program  Program  Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga  Yoga		
Country Ref [81]  Study design Aim of study  Setting for the intervention Population of children Characteristics Program Program Program Program Program Voga  VSA [81]  Qualitative, part of an RCT Deeper understanding of student perspectives A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts Children in grades 9-10 Not described  Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Yoga	Author	Conboy
Ref[81]Study designQualitative, part of an RCTAim of studyDeeper understanding of student perspectivesSetting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10Not describedNot describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculumProgram classYoga	Year	2013
Study design  Qualitative, part of an RCT  Deeper understanding of student perspectives  A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program  Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga	Country	USA
Aim of study  Deeper understanding of student perspectives  A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program  Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga	Ref	[81]
Setting for the interventionA rural public high school in Western MassachusettsPopulation of children CharacteristicsChildren in grades 9-10Not describedNot describedProgramYoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculumProgram classYoga	Study design	Qualitative, part of an RCT
Population of children Characteristics  Children in grades 9-10  Not described  Program  Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Yoga  Yoga	Aim of study	Deeper understanding of student perspectives
Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum Yoga Yoga	Setting for the intervention	A rural public high school in Western Massachusetts
Program Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum  Program class Yoga	Population of children Characteristics	Children in grades 9-10
Program class Yoga		Not described
	Program	Yoga in the Schools, based on Kripalu yoga, 32 lessons manualized curriculum
Program deliverer Classroom teachers	Program class	Yoga
	Program deliverer	Classroom teachers

Sampling method	Stratified randomization with gender and grade, 50 % of the students
Respondents (n)	n = 28
Dropout from study (n)	None from the interviews but n =2 boys did not complete the program
Characteristics	61 % girls, mean age 15 years (+-1), Caucasian 86%
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Interviews by four trained interviewers familiar with yoga, written notes
Method for analysis	Thematic analysis conducted independently by two authors
Method for validation	Not described
Researchers (n)	N = 5
Researcher background	Not described
Author	Dariotis
Year	2016
Country	USA
Ref	[82]
Study design	Qualitative, part of a controlled trial
Aim of study	Gain understanding of mindfulness skills that students learned and applied
Setting for the intervention	3 middle schools in disadvantaged areas of Baltimore
Population of children Characteristics	School children in grades 5 and 6, n = 130 in the intervention group
	Age; Median 11 years; range 10-13 years
	> 90 % Afro Americans; twice the unemployment rate and half the median
	income for the state
Program	Mindful Yoga, twice per week for 16 weeks, 45 min each
Program class	Yoga
Program deliverer	Led by instructors from an external nonprofit organization
Sampling method	Nomination of students by teachers, with respect to varying sex, program
	attendance and program engagement. All classroom teachers except 2 due to
	scheduling conflicts
Respondents (n)	22 students and nine classroom teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics of respondents	Not described
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Focus groups for children and either focus groups or interviews with teachers
Method for analysis	Independent coding and thematic analysis independently by three authors
Method for validation	Consensus
Researchers (n)	N = 6
Researcher background	Not described
Author	Rashedi

Year	2019
Country	USA
Ref	[83]
Study design	Qualitative, part of an RCT
Aim of study	Explore perceptions of children including aspects of yoga that they enjoyed
Setting for the intervention	Six schools in three districts in the Western USA
Population of children Characteristics	Children I primary school
	Age; 4-6 years
Program	8 weeks, 6 times weekly yoga intervention, 18 videotaped lessons 10 min each
Program class	Yoga based
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	All participants in the RCT
Respondents (n)	n = 154 children
Dropout from study (n)	not described
Characteristics	Ethnicity: Hispanic 43 %,
	> 50 % were eligible for free or reduced-price lunch
Theoretical perspective of the study	Children are the experts of their experiences and contribute to the research
	process [84]
Method for data collection	Structured interview with two questions by research assistants after four
	assessments relating to the RCT
Method for analysis	Grounded theory, analysis conducted independently by the authors
Method for validation	consensus
Researchers (n)	N = 3
Researcher background	Not described
Author	Reindl
Year	2020
Country	USA
Ref	[81]
Study design	Qualitative
Aim of study	Explore insights and perspectives of youth and teachers
Setting for the intervention	15 elementary schools in a county in South Carolina
Population of children Characteristics	Students
	Not described
Program	Health and Wellness
Program class	Mindfulness and yoga
Program deliverer	Classroom teachers
Sampling method	Convenience sample of three elementary schools

Respondents (n)	40 students and 23 teachers
Dropout from study (n)	Not described
Characteristics	Not described
Theoretical perspective of the study	Not described
Method for data collection	Nine focus groups
Method for analysis	Thematic analysis
Method for validation	Not described
Researchers (n)	4
Researcher background	Not described
Author	Stapp
Year	2019
Country	USA
Ref	[85]
Study design	Qualitative
Aim of study	Explore childrens' perceptions of how yoga influenced their feelings and self-
	regulations
Setting for the intervention	Two classrooms in one Kindergarten in Mississippi
Population of children Characteristics	Children 3-5 years
	Not described
Program	Not named
Program class	Mindfulness-based yoga promoting breathing, attention, focus and behavior
Program deliverer	One certified children's yoga instructor
Sampling method	All children were eligible
Respondents (n)	N = 34 children
Dropout from study (n)	Not stated
Characteristics	Not described
Theoretical perspective of the study	Children are the experts and capable of contributing to research [84]
Method for data collection	Several, including group interviews with art materials as support, conducted by
	the two authors and memos
Method for analysis	Constant comparison
Method for validation	Consensus
Researchers (n)	2
Researcher background	Not described

## PAX/GBG-programs (3 studies)

Author	Ashworth

Year	2019
Country	United Kingdom
Ref	[86]
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	mainstream, state-maintained primary schools
Inclusion criteria	Child assent and parental opt-out consent
Follow up	Post test (two school years)
Population	primary schools (children aged 6–7 years)
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex; (Percent girls): 496
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Eligible for FSM 27.4%
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 45.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Eligible for FSM 22.8%
Intervention	Good Behavior Game (GBG)
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: Not applicable
	Intensity: 3-5 times a week, 10-30 min per session
	Duration: 2 years
	Attendance: participant reach (2015/16: 95.26%; 2016/17: 95.98%),
	Implementation:
	fidelity/quality (2015/16: 69.79%; 2016/17: 70.11%)
	implementation (2015/16: 1.93 games per week) second year (2016/17: 1.55 games per week);
Participants (n)	1560
Drop-outs (n)	150
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: All teachers attended 2 days of training prior to implementation, in the September or
	October of their delivery year, with a further day of top-up training a few months later. Trained
	GBG coaches visited schools approximately once per month throughout the trial.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	1524
Drop-outs (n)	165

Outcome         Measurement:       Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation         Comments       Additional outcomes:         Risk of bias       Moderate         Author       Smith         Year       2018         Country       USA         Ref       [87]         Study design       Cluster Randomized controll trial         Study protocol       No information         Setting       Afterschool programs in public elementary schools         Inclusion criteria       Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents groups         2-5.       One school year         Population       Kindergarten and School children, year 1-5 (Only grade 2-5 evaluations included).         Intervention group:       Age; Mean (SD): Not stated         Sex; (Percent girls): 50.90	
Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation  Comments Additional outcomes:  Risk of bias Moderate  Author Smith Year 2018 Country USA Ref [87]  Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial Study protocol No information Setting Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Age: Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 50.90	
Comments  Additional outcomes:  Risk of bias  Moderate  Author  Year  2018  Country  USA  Ref  [87]  Study design  Cluster Randomized controll trial  Study protocol  No information  Setting  Afterschool programs in public elementary schools  Inclusion criteria  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  2-5.  Follow up  Population  Characteristics  Intervention group:  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Risk of bias  Moderate  Author Year 2018 Country Ref [87] Study design Study protocol Setting Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: After School year  Population Characteristics Intervention group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Author Year 2018 Country Ref [87] Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial No information Setting Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 50.90	
Author Year Country Ref [87] Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial No information Setting Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex; (Percent girls): 50.90	
Year Country USA Ref [87] Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial No information Setting Inclusion criteria Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Age: Mone school year Population Characteristics Intervention group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Year Country USA Ref [87] Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial No information Setting Inclusion criteria Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Age: Mone school year Population Characteristics Intervention group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Country Ref [87]  Study design Cluster Randomized controll trial Study protocol No information  Setting Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group in the school districts, consent fro	
Study design Study protocol No information Setting Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group: Ageria and School children, year 1–5 (Only grade 2-5 evaluations included).  Intervention group: Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Study design  Study protocol  Setting  Inclusion criteria  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group.  Population  Characteristics  Cluster Randomized controll trial  No information  Afterschool programs in public elementary schools  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group.  Consent from parents group:  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex; (Percent girls): 50.90	
Study protocol Setting Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Inclusion criteria Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group:  2-5. Follow up Population Characteristics  No information Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Setting Inclusion criteria Afterschool programs in public elementary schools Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents group	
Inclusion criteria  Agencies offering programs for the age group in the school districts, consent from parents groups and school year  Population  Characteristics  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Follow up  Population Characteristics  C	
Follow up Population Characteristics  One school year  Kindergarten and School children, year 1–5 (Only grade 2-5 evaluations included).  Intervention group:  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	de
Population  characteristics  Kindergarten and School children, year 1–5 (Only grade 2-5 evaluations included).  Intervention group:  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
characteristics  Intervention group:  Age; Mean (SD): Not stated  Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Sex;(Percent girls): 50.90	
Contract manufacture of the contract of the co	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
Less than 25%: 29.70%	
25~50%: 21.60%	
51~75% 21.60%	
More than 75% 27.00%	
Control group:	
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Sex (Percent girls): 49.30	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
Free/reduced lunch eligible	
Less than 25%: 30.60%	
25~50%: 27.80%	
51~75% 19.40%	
More than 75% 22.20%	
Intervention program PAXIS Institute's version of the Good Behavior Game (PAX GBG)	
(Domitrovich et al. 2010; Embry et al. 2010; Kellam et al. 2008).	
Program extent Number of sessions: Not stated	

	Intensity: 1-30 min
	Duration: 20-24 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	37 schools, 381 students
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: received four trainings sessions in PAX GBG lasting 3–4 h, each comprised of didactic
	instruction and interactive activities for staff that facilitated opportunities to apply their learning
	and plan for implementation in their own sites.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	36 Schools, 430 students
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Emotional symtoms and pro-social behavior
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman et al. 2003; Mellor 2004).
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Implementation Quality: the Afterschool Climate Assessment (ACA)
	Afterschool program quality and practices; Promising Practices Rating Scale (PPRS) Vandell et al.
	(2004)
	Interactions of caregiving staff with children; Arnett's Caretaker Interaction Scale (CIS) Developed
	by Arnett (1989)
	Afterschool program quality.; Setting Quality Measures (Pianta and Hamre 2009; Yohalem and
	Wilson-Ahlstrom 2010)
	Program quality; The Youth Program Quality Assessment (YPQA)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Streimann
Year	2019
Country	Estonia
Ref	[88]
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Mainstream primary schools
Inclusion criteria	All-encompassing opt-in consent form for parents. Minimum of 13 students in classroom.
Follow up	7 and 19 months post baseline

Population	School children, year 1	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): 7.1 (0.3)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.8	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Me	ran (SD):
	Financial situation of the house	chold
	Very good or good	70.9%
	Average	27.1%
	Bad or very bad	2.0%
	Control group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): 7.1 (0.3)	
	Sex (Percent girls): 49.4	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Me	ran (SD):
	Financial situation of the house	phold
	Very good or good	65.1%
	Average	31.0%
	Bad or very bad	3.9%
Intervention program	PAX Good Behavior Game (PAX	GBG)
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated	
	Intensity: Daily	
	Duration: 2 school year	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: 27.8 (min 15,	max 32)
Participants (n)	362 student, 21 schools	
Drop-outs (n)	Follow up 1: 4	
	Follow up 2: 23	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: 3 days of training and	d were regularly supported by mentors over a 1-year period.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no	specific program)
Participants (n)	381 students, 21 schools	
Drop-outs (n)	Follow up 1: 3	
	Follow up 2: 21	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	<u>Measurement:</u>	
	Prosocial behavior	
	Strengths and Difficulties Ques	tionnaire (SDQ) (Goodman 1999)
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	ADHD; Swanson, Nolan, and Pe	elham – IV Questionnaire (SNAPIV) (Bussing et al. 2008).
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Teacher's self-efficacy; Teachers Sense of Efficacy Scale (TSES) (Tschannen-Moran and Hoy 2001).
	Classroom behavior; Teaching and Learning International Survey (TALIS) 2013 teacher's
	questionnaire (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development 2013)
Risk of bias	Moderate – Borderline high
Author	O'Keeffe
Year	2021
Country	UK
Ref	[89]
Study design	Cluster randomised controlled trial
Study protocol	SPIRIT (2015) guidelines and is published in the International Journal of Educational Research
	(O'Keeffe et al., 2017)
Setting	Elementary school
Inclusion criteria	The elementary schools in the sample were targeted to ensure recruitment from schools with a
	minimum class size of 15, a minimum enrolment of 140 for the year group undertaking the
	intervention, higher than 47% FSME, and within a 10 - mile radius of Belfast city centre. Consent
	from teachers, principals and parents.
Follow up	Post intervention, 12 weeks
Population	School children, age 6-8 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD):
	Sex; (Percent girls): 51.9
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Northern Ireland Multiple Deprivation Measure (NIMDM): 4.54 (0.96)
	Free school meals (FSME): 61 %
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD):
	Sex;(Percent girls): 53.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Northern Ireland Multiple Deprivation Measure (NIMDM): 4.50 (0.84)
	Free school meals (FSME): 67 %
	Total population:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 7.40 (0.30)
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	Preschool/Kindergarten version of the PATHS curriculum was used as the primary intervention
program	(Domitrovich, Greenberg, Cortes, & Kusché, 2004)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 36
	Intensity: 3 times per day for 10 - 40 minutes

	Duration: 12 weeks
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	268
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated (Available in complementary information)
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 2-day training and were provided with a PAX GBG kit.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	156
Drop-outs (n)	Not stated (Available in complementary information)
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate

## Parental support programs (2 studies)

Year2021CountryUSARef[90]Study designRandomized Controlled TrialStudy protocolNo informationSettingNot statedInclusion criteriaInformed consentFollow upOne month prior to program start, program start and end of programPopulationParents and caregivers of children between ages 0-5 years
Ref [90]  Study design Randomized Controlled Trial  Study protocol No information  Setting Not stated  Inclusion criteria Informed consent  Follow up One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
Study design       Randomized Controlled Trial         Study protocol       No information         Setting       Not stated         Inclusion criteria       Informed consent         Follow up       One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
Study protocol No information Not stated Inclusion criteria Informed consent One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
Setting Not stated Inclusion criteria Informed consent One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
Inclusion criteria  Follow up  Informed consent  One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
Follow up  One month prior to program start, program start and end of program
<b>Population</b> Parents and caregivers of children between ages 0-5 years
characteristics Intervention group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Control group:
Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Total population:
Age; Mean (SD): 2.48 (1.35)
Sex (Percent girls): 40
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Forty-six percent reported receiving a high school
diploma/GED or less, 81% reported earning less than \$40,000 per year, and 31% reported
receiving government assistance in the past year.
Intervention Active Parenting First Five Years (FFY) program
program
Program extent Number of sessions: 4
Intensity: 2 h sessions
Duration: 4 consecutive weeks
Attendance:100 % (213 participants but only the 132 who participated in full were included)
Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n) 66
Drop-outs (n)
Program Deliverer Trained and certified group leader
Training: Trained and certified through Active Parenting. Not further stated.
Comparison program Waitlist (no specific program)

Participants (n)	66
Drop-outs (n)	0
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Emotional problems and prosocial behavior
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman 1997).
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Responsive Parenting; Parenting Young Children self-report parenting measure (McEachern,
	Dishion, Weaver, Shaw, Wilson, and Gardner 2012)
	Developmental Knowledge; Infant Mental Health and Development Survey (Huffer et al. 2016).
	Parenting Efficacy; Parenting Self-Agency Measure (Dumka et al. 1996)
	Mindfulness; Cognitive and Affective Mindfulness Scale (Feldman, Hayes, Kumar, Greeson, and
	Laurenceau 2007)
	Perceived Parenting Stress; Parental Stress Scale (Berry and Jones 1995)
	Conduct problems and hyperactivity; Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman
	1997).
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Ulfsdotter
Year	2014
Country	Sweden
Ref	[91]
Study design	Randomized waitlist-controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Schools, preschools, family centres, community facilities
Inclusion criteria	Parent consent
Follow up	Two weeks after intervention, and 6 months post baseline.
Population	Parents with children aged 3–12
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age of child; Mean (SD): 6.09 (2.6)
	Sex of child;(Percent girls): 42.7
	Socioeconomic/educations:
	Higher education (completed a university education): 55.5%
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 6.26 (2.6)
	Sex (Percent girls): 45.2
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Higher education (completed a university education): 60.2%

Intervention program	All children in focus
Program extent	Number of sessions: 4 + 1 offered booster session six-months post baseline
	Intensity: 2.5 hour structured sessions, every other week
	Duration: 8 weeks
	Attendance:
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	323
Drop-outs (n)	Post intervention: 69
	6 month follow up: 67
Program Deliverer	Trained ABC Group leaders
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	No intervention
Participants (n)	298
Drop-outs (n)	Post intervention: 19
	6 month follow up: 45
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Child Health and Development
	Child Health and Development (CHD)
cComments	Additional outcomes:
	Parental Self-Efficacy (PSE)
	Parent's mental health was measured using the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ)
Risk of bias	Moderate

## Other programs (21 studies)

Author	Acosta
Year	2019
Country	USA
Ref	[92]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Middle school
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	2 years
Population	School children, year 6–7, age 12-13
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD):

	6 <sup>th</sup> grade (percent of total): 49
	7 <sup>th</sup> grade (percent of total): 51
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48
	Socioeconomic/educations: 48 percent of all students received free and reduced lunches
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD):
	6 <sup>th</sup> grade (percent of total): 48
	7 <sup>th</sup> grade (percent of total): 52
	Sex (Percent girls): 50
	Socioeconomic/educations: 48 percent of all students received free and reduced lunches
Intervention	Restorative Practices Intervention (Acosta et al. 2016)
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not applicable
	Intensity: Not applicable
	Duration: 2 years
	Attendance: Not applicable
	Implementation: Not stated
Participants (n)	7 schools, 2824 total participants (intervention + control)
Drop-outs (n)	53 participants in total (intervention + control)
Program Deliverer	All school staff that interacts with students
	Training: Staff receive typically four days of training over two school years, monthly consultation,
	and ongoing participatory learning groups are used
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	6 schools, 2824 total participants (intervention + control)
Drop-outs (n)	53 participants in total (intervention + control)
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Prosocial behavior in assertiveness and empathy
	The Social Skills Improvement System-Rating Scale (SSISRS; Gresham et al. 2010)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	School Climate; Four select scales from the Inventory of School Climate (Brand et al. 2003)
	School Connectedness; A five-item scale (1 = strongly disagree to 5 = strongly agree) from the
	National Adolescent Health Study
	Peer Attachment; A three-item scale developed by Acosta (2003)
	Bullying Victimization; Three items from the Communities That Care Survey (Arthur et al. 2007)
	Student Report of Restorative Practices; 17 questions about their experience of restorative
	practices at school
Risk of bias	Moderate

Author	Berger
Year	2018
Country	Tanzania
Ref	8481
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	public primary school
Inclusion criteria	Informed consent from guardian
Follow up	End of program (16 weeks), and 8 months
Population	grade 4-6 students (age range 11-14)
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 12.44 (0.89)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 50.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 12.48 (0.93)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 51.1
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	ERSAE-Stress-Prosocial (ESPS) intervention
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 16 sessions, divided into two lessons each, 32 lessons in total
	Intensity: 45 minutes two times a week
	Duration: 16 weeks
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Each of the three participating homeroom teachers was rated eight times on 6-
	point Likert-type scales ranging from 0 (not at all, as stipulated in the manual) to 5 (exactly as
	stipulated). Most assessments were scored either 4 or 5 on all domains and in all classes, and
	the interrater reliability Kappa value was .76.
Participants (n)	105
Drop-outs (n)	10
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 4-day workshop (24 hours) by the first author in collaboration with two Tanzanian
	mental-health professionals
Comparison program	Social Study curriculum (SS) active control group
Participants (n)	101
Drop-outs (n)	13
Program Deliverer	Not applicable

Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Functional impairment
	Child Diagnostic Interview Schedule (social relationships, school performance, family
	relationships, chores at home, and after-school activities; Lucas et al., 2001)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Somatic complaints
	Diagnostic Predictive Scales (DISC/DPS; Lucas et al, 2001)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Hyperactivity
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman, 1997).
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Prosocial behavior
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman, 1997).
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Social Difficulties
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman, 1997).
	Measurement:
	Social Difficulties
	Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman, 1997).
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Academic achievement
	Disciplinary problems
	Adversity
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Blair
Year	2018
Country	United States
Ref	[93]
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Kindergarten

Inclusion criteria Schools signed a memorandum of understanding. Parents provided written consent for children to participate, and children provided verbal assent. Follow up End of intervention (end of schoolyear) and 1 year after half a schoolyear after end of intervention. **Population** Kindergarten children characteristics Intervention group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Total sample 5 years, 9 months of age (M = 69 months, SD = 4months) Sex; (Percent girls): 52 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Parental Ed % Less than HS 4 HS degree 10 Associate's 8 Some College 17 Bachelor's 30 Graduate Degree 31 Control group: Age, years; Mean (SD): Total sample 5 years, 9 months of age (M = 69 months, SD = 4months) Sex;(Percent girls): 51 Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Parental Ed % Less than HS 9 HS degree 11 Associate's 8 Some College 20 Bachelor's 27 Graduate Degree 26 Intervention Tools of the Mind program Program extent Number of sessions: Not applicable Intensity: Every day Duration: 1 school year Attendance: Not stated Implementation: Not stated Participants (n) Drop-outs (n) Not applicable (Children who dropped out where replaced with new children from a wait-list) **Program Deliverer** Classroom teachers Training: Teachers and teaching assistants in the Tools of the Mind class-rooms were trained in a 2-year professional development cycle. Year 1 had 4 workshops and year 2 had 3 workshops. Tools coach trainer to provide in-classroom coaching once every other week.

Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	297	
Drop-outs (n)	Not applicable (Children who dropped out where replaced with new children from a wait-list)	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Measurement:	
	The Teacher Social Competence Rating Scale (TSCRS; Kam &Greenberg, 1998)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	The Aggression and Conduct Problems score is com-prised of the 5 items from the aggressive	
	behavior subscale	
	The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman,2001)	
	The Emotion Regulation Checklist (ERC; Shields & Cicchetti,1997)	
	The Student-Teacher Relationship Scale-Short Form (STRS;Pianta, 2001)	
	The Social Skills Rating System (SSRS; Gresham & Elliott, 1990)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Bradshaw	
Year	2012	
Country	USA	
Ref	[94]	
Study design	Randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Elementary school	
Inclusion criteria	Only public elementary schools were eligible for inclusion, and all schools approached about	
	participation agreed to enroll.	
Follow up	Fall and spring year 1, spring years 2-4, total of 4 school years.	
Population	School children, year 1–5	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Total population:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex (Percent girls): 47.1	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):49.4	

Intervention program	School-Wide Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (SWPBIS)	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not applicable	
	Intensity: Not applicable	
	Duration: 1-4 years	
	Attendance:	
	Implementation: 80% (within first year)	
Participants (n)	21 Schools, 7241 participants	
Drop-outs (n)	0 Schools, 230 participants	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers, administrators	
	Training: initial 2-day summer training, annual 2-day booster training events, monthly on-site	
	support	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	16 Schools, 5594 participants	
Drop-outs (n)	0 Schools, 174 Participants	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Measurement:	
	Pro-social behavior	
	Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation—Checklist (TOCA-C)	
	Measurement:	
	Emotion regulation	
	Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation—Checklist (TOCA-C)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Concentration problems, Aggressive and disruptive behaviors; Teacher Observation of Classroom	
	Adaptation—Checklist (TOCA-C)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Burckhardt	
Year	2015	
Country	Australia	
Ref	[95]	
Study design	Randomized Controlled Trial	
Study protocol		
Setting	Non-governmental High school (Anglican girls' schools, Catholic boys' school, Jewish co-	
	educational school)	
Inclusion criteria	Parental and student self-consent were obtained for all participants under the age of 16 years,	
	and student self-consent only was obtained for participants aged 16 years and over	
Follow up	Post intervention (6 weeks)	
	·	

Population	Grades 7 through 12	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): These four schools were among the highest in terms of	
	socioeconomic status compared to other schools in Australia.	
	Control group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): These four schools were among the highest in terms of	
	socioeconomic status compared to other schools in Australia.	
Intervention	positive psychology condition, "Bite Back"	
program		
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: Not applicable	
	Intensity: No information	
	Duration: 6 weeks	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: Not stated	
Participants (n)	177	
Drop-outs (n)	66	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable (Online program)	
	Not applicable	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	161	
Drop-outs (n)	83	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Measurement:	
	Depression, Anxiety, and Stress Scale—Short form (DASS-21)	
	Measurement:	
	Student Life Satisfaction Scale (SLSS)	
	Measurement:	
	The Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-Being Scale (SWEMWBS)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	I de la companya de	

Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Fraser	
Year	2013	
Country	USA	
Ref	[96]	
Study design	Sequential cohort-control design	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Elementary school	
Inclusion criteria	Not stated	
Follow up	Post test	
Population	School children, third grade	
characteristics	Intervention group 1:	
	Age; Mean (SD): The average age of all students was 8.7 years (0.63)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48.0	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Intervention group 2:	
	Age; Mean (SD): The average age of all students was 8.7 years (0.63)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48.0	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group 1:	
	Age; Mean (SD): The average age of all students was 8.7 years (0.63)	
	Sex (Percent girls): 51.4	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group 2:	
	Age; Mean (SD): The average age of all students was 8.7 years (0.63)	
	Sex (Percent girls): 52.9	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention program	Making Choices	
1		
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated	
	Intensity: Weekly sessions	
	Duration: 1 school year	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: For both intervention groups: sessions (M 22.3, SD 0.7), average of 18.4 (SD 0.8)	
	hours of classroom instruction	
Participants (n)	192	
Drop-outs (n)	19	
Program Deliverer	Program specialists	

	Training: Not stated	
Intervention program	Making Choices Plus	
2	Included modest supplemental teacher and parent involvement activities.	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Not stated	
	Intensity: Weekly sessions	
	Duration: 1 school year	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: For both intervention groups: sessions (M 22.3, SD 0.7), average of 18.4 (SD 0.8)	
	hours of classroom instruction	
Participants (n)	219	
Drop-outs (n)	21	
Program Deliverer	Program specialists	
	Training: Not stated	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
1		
Participants (n)	192	
Drop-outs (n)	15	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
2		
Participants (n)	148	
Drop-outs (n)	8	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Measurement:	
	Social competence	
	The Carolina Child Checklist—Teacher Form (CCC-TF; Macgowan, Nash, & Fraser, 2002)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Overt aggression, teacher perception that a student was liked by classroom peers; The Carolina	
	Child Checklist—Teacher Form (CCC-TF; Macgowan, Nash, & Fraser, 2002)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Freire	
Year	2018	
Country	Portugal	
Ref	[97]	
Study design	quasi-experimental controlled design	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	School	

Inclusion criteria	Parental and participants consent	
Follow up	Post intervention (2 months)	
Population	School children aged 13-17	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 14.36 (0.732)	
	Sex; (Percent girls): 59.5	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 14.28 (0.542)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 44	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention	"Challenge: To Be+"	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: 8	
	Intensity: One session pe week	
	Duration: 2 months	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: Not stated	
Participants (n)	78	
Drop-outs (n)	4	
Program Deliverer	Psychology master students	
	Training: not specified (received prior training on "Challenge: To Be+".)	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	26	
Drop-outs (n)	1	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes		
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Sociodemographic characteristics, a sociodemographic questionnaire	
	Quantitative measures for program evaluation, Four instruments i.e., self-concept, self-esteem,	
	psychological well-being, and satisfaction with life.	
	Children's self-concept, Piers-Harris children's self-concept scale. (Piers & Harris, 1986;	
	Portuguese validation of Veiga, 1989).	
	Positive and negative feelings about the self, Rosenberg self-esteem scale. (Rosenberg, 1965;	
	Portuguese validation of Romano, Negreiros, & Martins, 2007).	
	Psychological well-being, Psychological well-being scale for adolescents. (Bizarro, 1999).	
	Life satisfaction, isfaction scale. (Diener, Emmons, Larsen, & Griffin, 1985; Portuguese validation	
	of Neto, 1993).	
	Participant evaluation of sessions and program	

	Qualitative measures for program evaluation	
	Evaluation of the sessions	
	Evaluation of the program.	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Karasimopoulou	
Year	2012	
Country	Greece	
Ref	303	
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled study	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Primary school	
Inclusion criteria	School and parental consent	
Follow up	Post intervention (23 weeks)	
Population	School children, aged 10-12	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated, participants per grade:	
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 73	
	6 <sup>th</sup> grade: 55	
	Sex;(Percent girls):	
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 58	
	6 <sup>th</sup> grade: 49	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group:	
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated, participants per grade:	
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 41	
	6 <sup>th</sup> grade: 117	
	Sex (Percent girls):	
	5 <sup>th</sup> grade: 46	
	6 <sup>th</sup> grade: 50	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
Intervention	'Skills for primary school children' (KE.TH.E.AMinistry of Education of Greece. 1998.)	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: 23	
	Intensity: one 45 min lesson/week	
	Duration: 23 weeks	
	Attendance:	
	Implementation:	
Participants (n)	128	

Drop-outs (n)	0	
Program Deliverer	Already trained teachers	
	Training: Not stated	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	158	
Drop-outs (n)	0	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes	Outcome	
	Measurement:	
	Psychological well-being, Mood and feelings, Self-perception	
	The Kidscreen Questionnaire (Kim S, Laird M, 1993)	
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Social acceptance, Social acceptance, Social acceptance, Financial resources, Friends, School	
	environment, Social acceptance, (Kim S, Laird M, 1993)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Katz	
Year	2020	
Country	Canada	
Ref	[98]	
Study design	Randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Elementary and Secondary school	
Inclusion criteria	Parent consent and student assent	
Follow up	End of intervention (4 months) and 4 months after intervention ended.	
Population	3rd–12th grade students'	
characteristics	Intervention group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.6 in secondary and 4.4 for elementary	
	Sex; (Percent girls): 49	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated.	
	Control group:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.4 in secondary and 4.9 for elementary	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 56	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated.	
Intervention	SEL - a combined mental health literacy and dialectical behavior therapy skills program	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: 21 (9 MHL + 12 DBT)	
	Intensity: Not stated	
	Duration: 4 months	
	ı	

	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: average of 98 and 99% of lessons in MHL and DBT skills, respectively	
Participants (n)	513	
Drop-outs (n)	5	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: initial 2-day workshop (10 h total) and two post intervention follow-up half-days (6 h	
	total) to discuss intervention implementation	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	419	
Drop-outs (n)	4	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes		
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Self-concept, Self-Description Questionnaire—General Subscale (Marsh, Ellis, Parada,	
	Richards, & Heubeck, 2005)	
	Coping Skills, self-efficacy subscale from the Resilience Inventory (Song, 2004)	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Landry	
Year	2014	
Country	USA	
Ref	[99]	
Study design	Randomized Controlled Trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Child care centers	
Inclusion criteria	(a) a full-day, 2- and/or 3-year-old classroom and (b) at least 50% of children receiving child care	
	Subsidies, informed consent.	
Follow up	Teachers questionnaires about children: Before, ¼, half and ¾	
	Direct child assessment: 30-45 min three times. 2-3 weeks in to intervention, 2-3 weeks after	
	start, midyear and end-of year.	
Population	Intervention group 1:	
characteristics	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Intervention group 2:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Control group:	

	Age, years; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated	
	Total population:	
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 2.90 (0.59)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 51	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Free/reduced price lunch: 82.5 %	
Intervention	Responsive Early Childhood Curriculum (RECC)	
program 1		
Program extent	Number of sessions: Every day for one school year	
	Intensity: 2 2.5 hours per day	
	Duration: One schoolyear	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation (1= minimal, 5=high) SD (Mean), Range: 3.40 (0.65); 2.14 – 4.71	
Participants (n)	21 clasrooms, 188 children	
Drop-outs (n)	8 classroom, 53 children	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: A 6-week "priming" training phase, including a 7-hour group training, a few months	
	before the intervention. Two more 7-hour trainings occurred directlu before the intervention,	
	and a fourth training session lasting 6 hours about half a year into the imtervention. 20 in-class	
	coaching sessions and 19 didactic naptime sessions to help child care teachers enhance	
	instruction.	
Intervention	Responsive Early Childhood Curriculum plus an explicit set of activities to build	
program 2	social– emotional skills (RECC+)	
Program extent	Number of sessions: Every day for one school year	
	Intensity: 2 2.5 hours per day	
	Duration: One schoolyear, 9 moths	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation (1= minimal, 5=high) SD (Mean), Range: 3.23 (0.90); 1.00 – 4.86	
Participants (n)	20 classrooms, 180 children	
Drop-outs (n)	7 classrooms, 39	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: A 6-week "priming" training phase, including a 7-hour group training, a few months	
	before the intervention. Two more 7-hour trainings occurred directlu before the intervention,	
	and a fourth training session lasting 6 hours about half a year into the imtervention. 20 in-class	
	coaching sessions and 19 didactic naptime sessions to help child care teachers enhance	
	instruction. Additional training and materials to provide explicit instruction related to children's	
	social and emotional development.	
Controll group	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	

Drop-outs (n) Program Deliverer  Classroom teachers Training  Outcomes  Comments  Additional outcomes:		
Outcomes Comments Additional outcomes:		
Outcomes  Comments Additional outcomes:		
Comments Additional outcomes:		
Child care teacher behaviors.	Child care teacher behaviors. The Teacher Behavior Rating Scale (TBRS; Landry et al., 2000)	
Child emotional understandi	Child emotional understanding, Knowledge of emotion was assessed with procedures originally	
designed by Izard (1971). Ho	designed by Izard (1971). However, Izard's procedures were adapted by Bullock and Russell	
(1985).		
Child social– emotional funct	ioning; Social competence, Social Competence and Behavior	
Evaluation (SCBE–30; LaFren	iere & Dumas, 1996); Child behavioral inhibition due to anxiety, The	
Behavioral		
Inhibition Scale–Anxiety (BIS,	Carver & White, 1994);	
Child cognitive performance:	Expressive vocabulary skill,s The Expressive One-Word Picture	
Vocabulary Test (EOWPVT; B	rownell, 2000); Early literacy skills, The Print Knowledge subtest	
from the Preschool Compreh	from the Preschool Comprehensive Test of Phonological and Print Processing (Pre-CTOPPP;	
Lonigan, Wagner, Torgesen,	Lonigan, Wagner, Torgesen, & Rashotte, 2002);Mmathematical knowledge, (CMA–DE; Starkey	
et al., 2004)	et al., 2004)	
Children's relationship with t	Children's relationship with teacher; Adult–Child Relationship Scale (Pianta, Nimetz, & Bennett,	
1997)	1997)	
Risk of bias Moderate	Moderate	
Author Larose		
Year 2020		
Country Canada		
Ref [100]		
Study design Cluster-randomized controlle	d trial	
Study protocol No information		
Setting Public Child Care Centers	Public Child Care Centers	
Inclusion criteria Schools providing services to	a minimum of 25% of children from low-income families and being	
in low-SES neighborhoods. W	ritten consent to participate in the study were obtained from	
parents, educators and direc	parents, educators and directors of the schools.	
Follow up End of intervention (one scho	polyear, 8 months)	
Population Preschoolers		
characteristics Intervention group:		
Age, months; Mean (SD): 54.	5 (4.5)	
Sex; (Percent girls): 47.3		
Socioeconomic/educations; N	Леап (SD):	

	Low socio-economic status: 15 (10.1%)	
	Middle-high socio-economic status: 133 (89.9%)	
	Control group:	
	Age, months; Mean (SD): 52.8 (5.0)	
	Sex;(Percent girls): 50.9	
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):	
	Low socio-economic status: 28 (18.7%)	
	Middle-high socio-economic status: 122 (81.3%)	
Intervention	The Minipally program	
program		
Program extent	Number of sessions: 16	
	Intensity: one session every 2 weeks	
	Duration: 8 months (1 school year)	
	Attendance: Not stated	
	Implementation: educators performed 12 or more of the 16 workshops during the	
	implementation year	
Participants (n)	185	
Drop-outs (n)	38	
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers	
	Training: 2-day training delivered by trained professionals(i.e., psychoeducators). 12 h (i.e., 4 ×	
	3-h supervision; week 6, 12, 18 and 24 of the trial) of group supervision	
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
Participants (n)	176	
Drop-outs (n)	20	
Program Deliverer	Not applicable	
Outcomes		
Comments	Additional outcomes:	
	Disruptive Behaviors, Social Behavior Questionnaire	
	Prosocial Behaviors, Social Behavior Questionnaire	
Risk of bias	Moderate	
Author	Murray	
Year	2018	
Country	United States	
Ref	[101]	
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial	
Study protocol	No information	
Setting	Rural and semi-rural schools	

nclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	Teachers: Post intervention (1 school year) and 6 months after end of intervention
	Students: Post intervention
Population	Intervention population: Teachers in kindergarten year 2
characteristics	Student characteristics
	Intervention group:
	Kindergarten
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.2 in kindergarten: 5.2
	Sex; (Percent girls): 47.8
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 45.26
	Year 1
	Age, years; Mean (SD): For all students in 1st: 6.2
	Sex; (Percent girls): 45.45
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 61.76
	Year 2
	Age, years; Mean (SD): For all students I 2 <sup>nd</sup> year: 7.1
	Sex; (Percent girls): 49.26
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 42.59
	Control group:
	Kindergarten
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.2 in kindergarten: 5.2
	Sex; (Percent girls): 49.5
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 48.58
	Kindergarten
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.2 in kindergarten: 6.2
	Sex; (Percent girls): 49.32
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 53.19
	Kindergarten
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.2 in kindergarten: 7.1
	Sex; (Percent girls): 47.76
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): 44.88
ntervention	Incredible Years® Teacher Classroom Management Program (IY-TCM)
orogram	
Program extent	Training aimed at teachers
	Number of sessions: 5
	Intensity: Full day (7 hours) workshops once per month
	Duration: 6 months

	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: 85.2% of workshop content objectives being met according to group leader
	self-report (range= 81.1% -95.6% across workshops) on the standard IY fidelity measure.
articipants (n)	608
rop-outs (n)	Not stated
rogram Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training
omparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
articipants (n)	584
rop-outs (n)	Not stated
rogram Deliverer	two group leaders trained by the developer; the majority of groups were led by a PhD clinical
	psychologist certified as an IY-TCM group leader.
utcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Classroom Assessment Scoring System (CLASS;Pianta et al., 2008)
	Measurement:
	Teacher Coder Impressions Inventory (TCI; Webster-Stratton et al., 2001)
	Measurement:
	Teacher Satisfaction Questionnaire (TSQ; Incredible Years®)
	Measurement:
	Revised Teacher Social Competence Scale (R-TSCS; Conduct Problems Prevention Research
	Group, 1995)
	Measurement:
	Social-behavioral risk
	Measurement:
	Conners' Teacher Rating Scale (CTRS-R:L), DSM-IV Inattention scale (Conners, 2001)
omments	Additional outcomes:
isk of bias	Moderate
uthor	Pannebakker
ear	2019
ountry	Netherlands
ef	

cudy design Cluster randomized controlled study  No information	
No injermation	
Secondary schools	
clusion criteria School acceptance	
pllow up 1 year and 20 months follow up	
opulation Students grades 7 to 9 (age 13-16 years)	
naracteristics Intervention group:	
Age; Mean (SD): 14.5 (0.97)	
Sex;(Percent girls): 47	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (%):	
Educational level	
Lower education: 71	
Higher education: 29	
Control group:	
Age; Mean (SD): 14.1 (0.87)	
Sex (Percent girls): 47	
Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (%):	
Educational level	
Lower education: 55	
Higher education: 45	
tervention Skills 4 Life (S4L)	
rogram	
rogram extent Number of sessions: 17	
Intensity: 1 hour weekly sessions	
Duration: one school year	
Attendance:	
Implementation:	
articipants (n) 994	
rop-outs (n) 1 year (end of intervention): 301	
20 months: 380	
rogram Deliverer Classroom teachers	
Training: 3-day training course before program start, teachers used an instruction manual	
omparison program Common school curriculum (no specific program)	
articipants (n) 541	
rop-outs (n) 1 year (end of intervention): 209	
20 months: 103	
rogram Deliverer Not applicable	
utcomes Outcome	
<u>Measurement:</u>	

	Self-esteem
	Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (RSE; 30 items).
	nosensety self Esteem searce (182) so remay.
	Measurement:
	Social interaction
	Scale for Interpersonal Behavior for Adolescents (SIG-A)
	Scale for interpersonal behavior for Adolescents (Sie A)
	Measurement
	Measurement: Self-efficacy
	Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale (GSES)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Comments	
	Student self-report:
	Psychological problem behavior; Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ, 25 items)
	Depressive symptoms; Beck Depression Inventory (BDI, 22 items)
	Teacher reports:
D. I. C.	Psychological problem behavior; 25-item Dutch teachers' version of the SDQ
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Oorloff
Year	2021
Country	Australia
Ref	[103]
Study design	Cluster randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	
Setting	Catholic primary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental Consent
Follow up	Post intervention (five weeks)
Population	5- to 6-Year-Old
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.19
	Sex; (Percent girls): 66.7
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Financial situation at home
	Low income 9.1%
	Medium income 66.6%
	High income 21.2%
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 5.31
	I

	Sex;(Percent girls): 35
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	Financial situation at home
	Low income 7.5%
	Medium income 57.5%
	High income 32.5%
Intervention	Aussie Optimism: I Spy Feelings Program
program	
Participants (n)	Number of sessions: 10
	Intensity: 40 minutes, 2 lessons per week
	Duration: 5 weeks
	Attendance: Teachers from two of the three classes reported student attendance. From these
	teacher reports, 44% of students attended all sessions, 20% attended nine, 85% attended eight,
	24% attended seven, and 4% attended six.
	Implementation: All intervention teachers completed all ten modules of the program. Across all
	three teachers and ten modules, there were five times that an activity was missed due to time
	constraints.
Participants (n)	33
Drop-outs (n)	3
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: 4-hour training workshop conducted by the program developers.
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	40
Drop-outs (n)	2
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	emotion regulation (anger, sadness, and worry) coping subscales from the Children's Emotional
	Management Scale (CEMS; Zeman et al., 2002, 2010)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Proctor
Year	2011
Country	UK
Ref	[104]
Study design	Quasi-experimental treatment-control condition design
Study protocol	No information

Setting	Secondary schools
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	End of term (24 weeks)
Population	School children, year 8–9
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): 54
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 51
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 12.98 (0.50)
	Sex (Percent girls): 53
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention	Strengths Gym
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 24
	Intensity: Weekly
	Duration: One school year
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: Participating teachers completed on average 23.25% (M = 5.58 lessons, range
	3–12 lessons [12.50%–50%], SD =3.51 lessons [14.63%]) of the 24 lessons.
Participants (n)	218
Drop-outs (n)	There was no differential attrition by condition
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: student booklets; teachers received no further training or coaching beyond the written
	materials
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	101
Drop-outs (n)	There was no differential attrition by condition
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Life satisfaction
	The Students' Life Satisfaction Scale (SLSS; Huebner, 1991b, c)
	Measurement:

	Self-esteem
	Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (RSE) Rosenberg, (1965)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Positive and negative affects; The positive and negative affects schedule (PANAS) (Watson, Clark,
	& Tellegen, 1988)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Reinke
Year	2018
Country	United States
Ref	[105]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Urban schools
Inclusion criteria	All teacher participants and parents of student participants provided written consent, and all
	students provided written assent to participate in the study.
Follow up	After intervention (end of school year)
Population	Teachers and children kindergarten to third grade
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 7.15 (1.22)
	Sex; (Percent girls): 50
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): % free or reduced lunch 60
	Control group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 7.06 (1.09)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): % free or reduced lunch 61
Intervention	Incredible Years Teacher Classroom Management Program (IY TCM)
program	
Program extent	Program aimed at teachers
	Number of sessions: three sets of two full-day group trainings of two full-day group trainings
	Intensity: up to 1 h on a weekly basis.
	Duration: 1 school year
	Attendance: The overall mean time spent with a teacher by the coach outside of observing in the
	classroom was 28 min (range = 4 to 120 min).
	Implementation: The overall mean number of coaching sessions for teachers in the sample was
	7 (range = 3–12).
Participants (n)	Teachers: 53
	Students: 900
	•

Drop-outs (n)	Teachers: 0
	Students: 67
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: three sets of two full-day group trainings
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	Teachers: 52
	Students: 917
Drop-outs (n)	Teachers: 0
	Students: 70
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	The Teacher Observation of Classroom Adaptation-Checklist (TOCA-C; Koth et al. 2009)
	Measurement:
	Teacher Report of Child Social Behavior and Academics The Teacher Observation of Classroom
	Adaptation-Checklist (TOCA-C; Koth et al. 2009)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Revised Social Competence Scale-Teacher version (TCOMP; Gifford-Smith 2000)
	Measurement:
	Woodcock-Johnson III Normative Update Tests of Achievement (WJ III ACH; Woodcock, McGrew,
	& Mather 2007)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Ruttledge
Year	2016
Country	Ireland
Ref	[106]
Study design	Randomized controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Primary schools
Inclusion criteria	Not stated
Follow up	At 3 months and 6 months
Population	School children, age 9-13
characteristics	Intervention group:

	Age; Mean (SD): 10.88 (0.70)
	Sex;(Percent girls): 48
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	School designated socioeconomic disadvantaged (DEIS) status:
	Non-DEIS 226
	DEIS 107 (40%)
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): 10.79 (0.70)
	Sex (Percent girls): 54
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):
	School designated socioeconomic disadvantaged (DEIS) status:
	School Status:
	Non-DEIS 224
	DEIS 152 (47%)
Intervention program	The FRIENDS for Life programme
Program extent	Number of sessions: 10
	Intensity: Weekly
	Duration: Three months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: All teachers returned the fidelity checklist confirming that they had delivered all
	10 sessions of the programme in sequence and covered the key components.
Participants (n)	333
Drop-outs (n)	32
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
	Training: two-day training
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	376
Drop-outs (n)	39
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Coping effectiveness
	The Coping Efficacy Scale (CES)
	<u>Measurement:</u>
	Self connectedness scale
	School Connectedness Scale (SCS)The SCS (Resnick et al., 1997)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	A number of special schools for children with significant emotional and behavioral difficulties

	(EBD) were also included.of the 27 schools, 13
	Aditional outcomes
	Anxiety; Spence Children's Anxiety Scales (SCAS)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Schonert-Reichl
Year	2012
Country	Canada
Ref	[107]
Study design	Quasi-experimental controlled trial
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary schools
Inclusion criteria	Parental consent
Follow up	2-5 weeks post intervention (8 months)
Population	School children, year 4–7
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Age; Mean (SD): 10.6 (0.87)
	Sex (Percent girls): 48
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
Intervention program	Roots of Empathy, ROE, (Gordon, 2005)
Program extent	Number of sessions: 26
	Intensity: 30-45 min
	Duration: 8 months
	Attendance: Not stated
	Implementation: the average number of ROE lessons taught was 25.21 (SD = 1.25) out of the
	total 26 lessons (range: 23 to 26 lessons), 96%.
	Overall, ROE instructors reported implementing, on average, 95% (range from 89% to 100%) of
	the lesson plan content across the 26 lessons.
Participants (n)	306
Drop-outs (n)	34
	•

Program Deliverer	ROE instructors
	Training: Not stated
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	279
Drop-outs (n)	19
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	Outcome
	Measurement:
	Prosocial behavior, Teacher rated
	The Child Behavior Scale (CBS; Ladd & Profilet, 1996)
	Baseline, mean (SD)
	Measurement:
	Prosocial behavior, Peer rated
	Peer nomination and behavioral assessment method
Comments	Additional Outcomes:
	Assessment of Implementation; monthly diary with number of lessons, percentage of curricular
	components completed, and a rating of 1-5 of student engagement
	Understanding of Infant Crying; infant facial expression of emotion (IFEEL) pictures (Emde,
	Osofsky, & Butterfield, 1993; modified by Catherine & Schonert-Reichl, 2011)
	Empathic Concern and Perspective Taking; Interpersonal Reactivity Index (IRI; Davis, 1983)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Shum
Year	2019
Country	China (Hong Kong)
Ref	[108]
Study design	Quasi-experimental design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Primary school
Inclusion criteria	An initial consent was obtained from the principal of each school to invite the students, their
	parents, and teachers to participate in this study.
Follow up	2 weeks post end of intervention and 6 months after completion of the program.
Population	Primary 4 and 5 students aged 8 to 12 years
characteristics	Intervention group:
	Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.53 (0.717)
	Sex; (Percent girls): Not stated, but 1 out of 4 participation schools was a girl's school
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:

	Age, years; Mean (SD): 9.48 (0.64)
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated, but 1 out of 4 participation schools was a girl's school
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD):Not stated
Intervention	The Adventures of DoReMiFa
program	
Program extent	Number of sessions: 11 digital game-based lessons and 8 classroom teachings
	Intensity: 25-60 min per lesson
	Duration:
	Attendance: Those students who have reached the completion rate of 50% or above were in the
	high completion group, whereas those below 50% were in the low completion group.
	Implementation:
Participants (n)	264
Drop-outs (n)	T1: 15
	T2: 43
Program Deliverer	graduates or students of a master's degree in Counseling or Counseling and Clinical Psychology
	or were qualified teachers
	Training: 8-hour preservice training
Comparison program	Common school curriculum (no specific program)
Participants (n)	195
Drop-outs (n)	T1: 42
	T2: 82
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Outcomes	
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Anxiety, The Screen for Child Anxiety–Related Emotional Disorders (SCARED)
	Mental Health, Mental Health Knowledge Checklist
	Negative self-statements, The original Children's Automatic Thought Scale-Negative/Positive
	(CATS-N/P)
	Perspective-taking behaviors, Interpersonal Reactivity Index (IRI)
	Self-esteem, The Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (RSES)
Risk of bias	Moderate
Author	Sørlie
Year	2007
Country	Norway
Ref	[109]
Study design	Quasiexperimental design
Study protocol	No information
Setting	Elementary school

Outcomes	Outcome
Program Deliverer	Not applicable
Drop-outs (n)	In total 94% among students (735 post-data of 780 pre-data)
Participants (n)	4 Schools, 372 students
	learning project.
	restructuring project, while the last school continued an ongoing school-wide socio-cultural
	(Committee of Children, 1997); a third school ran a combined organisational and teaching
	improve learning conditions. Two schools implemented parts of the Second Step Programme
Comparison program	The C-schools had initiated alternative projects to promote positive student behavior and/or
	supervision sessions
	Training: seminars on the theoretical and empirical basis of PALS, monthly training and
Program Deliverer	Classroom teachers
Drop-outs (n)	In total 94% among students (735 post-data of 780 pre-data)
Participants (n)	4 Schools, 363 students
	Duration: Attendance: Implementation:
	Intensity:
Program extent	Number of sessions:
Intervention program	"Positive behavior, interactions and learning environment in school" (PALS).
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): 53.5
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Total population:
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex (Percent girls): Not stated
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Control group:
	Socioeconomic/educations; Mean (SD): Not stated
	Sex;(Percent girls): Not stated
	Age; Mean (SD): Not stated
characteristics	Intervention group:
Population	School children, year 1–7
Follow up	Two years after implementation
	evaluation study.
	and T. Ogden PALS for at least three years; and (f ) willingness to participate in the outcome
	services; (e) willingness to use necessary time, reallocate resources, and prioritize 474 M-A. Sørlie
	support and involvement from parents, school administration, and the school psychological
	the staff; (c) the school leader was willing to take part in programme implementation; (d) explicit
	learning environment; (b) agreement to participate in the programme activities by at least 80% of
Inclusion criteria	a) an explicit goal to reduce problem behavior and to promote positive behavior and a supportive

	Measurement:
	Social competence
	Social Skills Rating System (SSRS), which is a well-validated assessment tool (Elliott, Gresham,
	Freeman, & McCloskey, 1989)
Comments	Additional outcomes:
	Behavior problems. ''Problem behavior in the school environment last week'' , ''Problem behavior
	in the classroom last week", Grey and Sime (1989)
	Teacher collective efficacy. Collective Efficacy Scale (CES), developed by
	Goddard and colleagues (2000)
	Learning environment. Classroom Climate Scale (Sørlie & Nordahl, 1998).
	Programme implementation quality. Total Implementation Quality Scale (TIQS)
	Teacher collective efficacy. The Collective Efficacy Scale (CES), developed by Goddard and
	colleagues (2000).
Risk of bias	Moderate

## Health economic studies (2 studies)

Author	Ulfsdotter et al.
Year	2015
Reference	[110]
Country	Sweden
Study design	RCT-based CEA
Population	Program offered to 621 parents with children aged 3-12 years. Intervention group: Mean (SD)
	age of child 6.09 (2.6) years and parent 38.09 (5.5) years. 57.3% boys and 75.1% girls,
	respectively. Control group: Mean (SD) age of child 6.26 (2.6) years and parent 38.38 (5.4)
	years. 56.8% boys and 71.3% girls, respectively*
Setting	Most common settings were schools and preschools. Family centres and other community
	facilities were also used
Perspective	Societal
Intervention	The universal parenting program "All Children in Focus" (the ABC program) (n=317). The ABC
intervention	program consisted of four sessions and a booster session offered after 3-4 months. Each session
	was given to a group with on average seven parents and lasted 2.5 hours
	was given to a group with on average seven parents and lasted 2.5 hours
VS	vs
control	Waiting list (n=296)
Incremental cost	<u>Setup costs</u> including training in the program and time spent on training for group leaders:
	Cost per group leader: 1933 EUR
	Cost per ABC group: 386.6 EUR
	Cost per parent: 53.7 EUR
	Operating costs were divided into municipal costs and societal costs. Municipal costs included
	group leader time spent on recruiting patients and holding session, and cost of venues,
	materials, and refreshments. Societal costs included parents' time in sessions and travel costs.
	Cost per ABC group: 1962.4 EUR
	Cost per parent: 272.6 EUR
	<u>Total costs</u>
	Cost per ABC group: 2349.4 EUR
	Cost per parent: 326.3 EUR
	Costs reported in EUR year 2014. No measures of variation reported.
	costs reported in Lon year 2014. No mediates of variation reported.

Incremental	Incremental QALYs for children over the six-month measurement period: 0.0042. Measured
effect	with a parent proxy Visual Analog Scale (VAS).
	Incremental QALYs for parents over the six-month measurement period: 0.0027. Assessed with
	the General Health Questionnaire-12 (GHQ-12) and converted to utility weights by Serrano-
	Aguilar et al. 2009 [111]
	Both effect measures showed non-significant between-group changes
ICER	Incremental cost per parent/ (Incremental QALYs for children + Incremental QALYs for parent)
	=326.3/ (0.0042+0.0027) = <u>€47 290 per QALY gained.</u> The probability of the base case scenario
	being cost-effective at the threshold value €55 000 was 50.8 percent
	Alternative scenario excluding QALYs for parent:
	326.3/0.0042=€77 690 per QALY gained
Study quality and	Moderate quality
transferability**	High transferability
Further information	The main trial results are reported in Ulfsdotter et al. 2014 [91]
Comments	The alternative scenario excluding QALYs for parents were calculated by SBU

**ABC-program** = All Children in Focus program; **CEA** = cost-effectiveness analysis; **CI** = Confidence interval; **EUR** = Euro; **ICER** = Incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; **QALY** = Quality adjusted life year; **RCT** = Randomized controlled trial; **SD** = Standard deviation

<sup>\*\*</sup>Assessed using SBU's checklist for trial-based health economic studies (Appendix 2)

Author	Turner et al.
Year	2020
Reference	[31]
Country	United Kingdom
Study design	RCT-based CUA. 2-years' time horizon.
Population	Children aged 7–9 years (n=5 218). Intervention group: 49.9% female. Control group: 53% female
Setting	Primary schools
Perspective	UK Health service

<sup>\*</sup>Information from Ulfsdotter et al. 2014 [91].

Intervention	PATHS was implemented and delivered by class teachers as part of the general classroom
	timetable. PATHS lessons lasted 30–40 min and were designed to be delivered twice weekly
	throughout the school year. Curriculum packs contained an average of 40 lessons (n=2676)
VS	vs
control	Usual practice (n=2542)
Incremental cost	Incremental total non-recurrent costs: 39,323 GBP
moremental cost	Incremental total recurrent costs: 48,550 GBP
	Incremental total costs: 47,873 GBP
	Incremental total cost per child 32.01 GBP
	meremental total cost per cilia 32.01 GBI
	Cost reported in GBP year 2018/2019
Incremental	Incremental QALYs:
effect	Unadjusted 0.013 ± 0.005
	Adjusted mean QALY difference 0.0019 (95% CI 0.0009-0.0029). Adjusted for baseline HRQoL
	and child- and school level covariates.
	The Child Health Utility Nine-Dimension (CHU-9D) was used [112]
ICER	Based on per child cost: £16 847 per QALY
Study quality and	Moderate quality
transferability*	Moderate transferability
Further information	The main trial results are reported in Humphrey et al. 2018 [30]
Comments	A sensitive analysis including teacher salary costs had a substantial impact on the
Comments	incremental costs. The costs increased to over 200 GBP per child and the probability
	of PATHS being cost effective decreased to 0% at the conventional UK thresholds of
	WTP for a QALY
	Preference weights derived using the standard gamble method in a sample of UK
	adults were used to transform responses to the CHU-9D to utility values ranging from
	0.33 to 1 (perfect health), with a value of 0 equivalent to death [112]

**CUA** = cost-utility analysis; **GBP** = Great British Pound; **HRQoL** = Health-related quality of life; **ICER** = Incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; **PATHS** = Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies; **QALY** = Quality adjusted life years; **RCT** = Randomized Controlled Trial; **WTP** = Willingness-to-pay

<sup>\*</sup>Assessed using SBU's checklist for trial-based health economic studies (Appedix 2).

## References

- 1. Allen JP, Narr RK, Nagel AG, Costello MA, Guskin K. The Connection Project: Changing the peer environment to improve outcomes for marginalized adolescents. Dev Psychopathol. 2020;33(2):647-57. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954579419001731.
- 2. An L, Vaid E, Elias MJ, Li Q, Wang M, Zhao G. Promotion of social and emotional learning in a Chinese elementary school. Social Behavior and Personality: an international journal. 2021;49(10):1-9. Available from: https://doi.org/10.2224/sbp.10625.
- 3. Ashdown DM, Bernard ME. Can Explicit Instruction in Social and Emotional Learning Skills Benefit the Social-Emotional Development, Well-being, and Academic Achievement of Young Children? Early Childhood Education Journal. 2012;39(6):397-405. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10643-011-0481-x.
- 4. Bermejo-Martins E, Mujika A, Iriarte A, Pumar-Mendez MJ, Belintxon M, Ruiz-Zaldibar C, et al. Social and emotional competence as key element to improve healthy lifestyles in children: A randomized controlled trial. J Adv Nurs. 2019;75(8):1764-81. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1111/jan.14024.
- 5. Bierman KL, Domitrovich CE, Nix RL, Gest SD, Welsh JA, Greenberg MT, et al. Promoting academic and social-emotional school readiness: the head start REDI program. Child Dev. 2008;79(6):1802-17. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8624.2008.01227.x.
- 6. Brackett MA, Rivers SE, Reyes MR, Salovey P. Enhancing academic performance and social and emotional competence with the RULER feeling words curriculum. Learning and Individual Differences. 2012;22(2):218-24. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lindif.2010.10.002.
- 7. Cefai C, Ferrario E, Cavioni V, Carter A, Grech T. Circle time for social and emotional learning in primary school. Pastoral Care in Education. 2014;32(2):116-30. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/02643944.2013.861506.
- 8. Cejudo J, Losada L, Feltrero R. Promoting Social and Emotional Learning and Subjective Well-Being: Impact of the "Aislados" Intervention Program in Adolescents. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 2020;17(2). Available from: https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17020609.
- 9. Clarke AM, Bunting B, Barry MM. Evaluating the implementation of a school-based emotional well-being programme: a cluster randomized controlled trial of Zippy's Friends for children in disadvantaged primary schools. Health Educ Res. 2014;29(5):786-98. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyu047.
- 10. Coelho VA, Marchante M, Sousa V. "Positive Attitude": A multilevel model analysis of the effectiveness of a Social and Emotional Learning Program for Portuguese middle school students. J Adolesc. 2015;43:29-38. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.adolescence.2015.05.009.
- 11. Coelho V, Sousa V, Raimundo R, Figueira A. The impact of a Portuguese middle school social-emotional learning program. Health Promot Int. 2017;32(2):292-300. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/dav064.
- 12. Coelho VA, Sousa V, Figueira AP. The Effectiveness of a Portuguese Elementary School Social and Emotional Learning Program. J Prim Prev. 2016;37(5):433-47. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-016-0445-4.

- 13. Coelho VA, Sousa V. Differential Effectiveness of a Middle School Social and Emotional Learning Program: Does Setting Matter? J Youth Adolesc. 2018;47(9):1978-91. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-018-0897-3.
- 14. Coelho V, Sousa V, Figueira A-P. The Impact of a School-Based Social and Emotional Learning Program on the Self-Concept of Middle School Students // O impacto de um programa escolar de Aprendizagem Socioemocional sobre o autoconceito de alunos de 3º ciclo. Revista de Psicodidactica / Journal of Psychodidactics. 2014;19(2):347-65. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1387/RevPsicodidact.10714.
- 15. Coelho VA, Bras P, Matsopoulos A. Differential effectiveness of an elementary school social and emotional learning program during middle school transition in Portugal. Sch Psychol. 2021;36(6):475-82. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/spq0000454.
- 16. Coelho VA, Marchante M, Jimerson SR. Promoting a Positive Middle School Transition: A Randomized-Controlled Treatment Study Examining Self-Concept and Self-Esteem. J Youth Adolesc. 2017;46(3):558-69. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-016-0510-6.
- 17. Group CPPR. The effects of a multiyear universal social-emotional learning program: The role of student and school characteristics. J Consult Clin Psychol. 2010;78(2):156-68. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/a0018607.
- 18. Correia K, Marques-Pinto A. "Giant Leap 1": A Social and Emotional Learning program's effects on the transition to first grade. Children and Youth Services Review. 2016;61:61-8. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2015.12.002.
- 19. Domitrovich CE, Cortes RC, Greenberg MT. Improving young children's social and emotional competence: a randomized trial of the preschool "PATHS" curriculum. J Prim Prev. 2007;28(2):67-91. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-007-0081-0.
- 20. DiPerna JC, Lei P, Bellinger J, Cheng W. Efficacy of the Social Skills Improvement System Classwide Intervention Program (SSIS-CIP) primary version. Sch Psychol Q. 2015;30(1):123-41. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/spq0000079.
- 21. DiPerna JC, Lei P, Cheng W, Hart SC, Bellinger J. A cluster randomized trial of the Social Skills Improvement System-Classwide Intervention Program (SSIS-CIP) in first grade. J Educ Psychol. 2018;110(1):1-16. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/edu0000191.
- 22. Dowling K, Simpkin AJ, Barry MM. A Cluster Randomized-Controlled Trial of the MindOut Social and Emotional Learning Program for Disadvantaged Post-Primary School Students. J Youth Adolesc. 2019;48(7):1245-63. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-019-00987-3.
- 23. Eninger L, Ferrer-Wreder L, Eichas K, Olsson TM, Hau HG, Allodi MW, et al. A Cluster Randomized Trial of Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS((R))) With Swedish Preschool Children. Front Psychol. 2021;12:695288. Available from: https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.695288.
- 24. Green AL, Ferrante S, Boaz TL, Kutash K, Wheeldon Reece B. Social and emotional learning during early adolescence: Effectiveness of a classroom based SEL program for middle school students. Psychol Sch. 2021;58(6):1056-69. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/pits.22487.

- 25. Green AL, Ferrante S, Boaz TL, Kutash K, Wheeldon-Reece B. Evaluation of the SPARK Child Mentoring Program: A Social and Emotional Learning Curriculum for Elementary School Students. J Prim Prev. 2021;42(5):531-47. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-021-00642-3.
- 26. Harlacher JE, Merrell KW. Social and Emotional Learning as a Universal Level of Student Support: Evaluating the Follow-up Effect of Strong Kids on Social and Emotional Outcomes. Journal of Applied School Psychology. 2010;26(3):212-29. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/15377903.2010.495903.
- 27. Hertzig ME, Farber EA. Initial impact of the Fast Track Prevention Trial for Conduct Problems: II Classroom effects. Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development: 2000–2001. 2003:605-28.
- 28. Holen S, Waaktaar T, Lervåg A, Ystgaard M. The effectiveness of a universal school-based programme on coping and mental health: a randomised, controlled study of Zippy's Friends. Educational Psychology. 2012;32(5):657-77. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/01443410.2012.686152.
- 29. Humphrey N, Barlow A, Wigelsworth M, Lendrum A, Pert K, Joyce C, et al. A cluster randomized controlled trial of the Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS) curriculum. J Sch Psychol. 2016;58:73-89. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsp.2016.07.002.
- 30. Humphrey N, Hennessey A, Lendrum A, Wigelsworth M, Turner A, Panayiotou M, et al. The PATHS curriculum for promoting social and emotional well-being among children aged 7 9 years: a cluster RCT. NIHR Journals Library Public Health Research. 2018;8:8. Available from: https://doi.org/https://dx.doi.org/10.3310/phr06100.
- 31. Turner AJ, Sutton M, Harrison M, Hennessey A, Humphrey N. Cost-Effectiveness of a School-Based Social and Emotional Learning Intervention: Evidence from a Cluster-Randomised Controlled Trial of the Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies Curriculum. Appl Health Econ Health Policy. 2020;18(2):271-85. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s40258-019-00498-z.
- 32. Panayiotou M, Humphrey N, Hennessey A. Implementation matters: Using complier average causal effect estimation to determine the impact of the Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies (PATHS) curriculum on children's quality of life. J Educ Psychol. 2020;112(2):236-53. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/edu0000360 10.1037/edu0000360.supp (Supplemental).
- 33. Ialongo NS, Domitrovich C, Embry D, Greenberg M, Lawson A, Becker KD, et al. A randomized controlled trial of the combination of two school-based universal preventive interventions. Dev Psychol. 2019;55(6):1313-25. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/dev0000715.
- 34. Kimber B, Sandell R, Bremberg S. Social and emotional training in Swedish schools for the promotion of mental health: an effectiveness study of 5 years of intervention. Health Educ Res. 2008;23(6):931-40. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/her/cyn040.
- 35. Sandell R, Kimber B. Heterogeneity in responses to a universal prevention program. J Prim Prev. 2013;34(6):405-12. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-013-0324-1.
- 36. Kimber B, Sandell R, Bremberg S. Social and emotional training in Swedish classrooms for the promotion of mental health: results from an effectiveness study in

- Sweden. Health Promot Int. 2008;23(2):134-43. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/heapro/dam046.
- 37. Kiviruusu O, Bjorklund K, Koskinen HL, Liski A, Lindblom J, Kuoppamaki H, et al. Short-term effects of the "Together at School" intervention program on children's socio-emotional skills: a cluster randomized controlled trial. BMC Psychol. 2016;4(1):27. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s40359-016-0133-4.
- 38. Lam K, Seiden D. Effects of a Brief Mindfulness Curriculum on Self-reported Executive Functioning and Emotion Regulation in Hong Kong Adolescents. Mindfulness. 2020;11(3):627-42. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-019-01257-w.
- 39. Low S, Smolkowski K, Cook C, Desfosses D. Two-year impact of a universal social-emotional learning curriculum: Group differences from developmentally sensitive trends over time. Dev Psychol. 2019;55(2):415-33. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/dev0000621.
- 40. Low S, Cook CR, Smolkowski K, Buntain-Ricklefs J. Promoting social-emotional competence: An evaluation of the elementary version of Second Step(R). J Sch Psychol. 2015;53(6):463-77. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsp.2015.09.002.
- 41. Malhotra N, Ayele ZE, Zheng D, Ben Amor Y. Improving social and emotional learning for schoolgirls: An impact study of curriculum-based socio-emotional education in rural Uganda. International Journal of Educational Research. 2021;108. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijer.2021.101778.
- 42. Mogro-Wilson C, Tredinnick L. Influencing Social and Emotional Awareness and Empathy with a Visual Arts and Music Intervention for Adolescents. Children & Schools. 2020;42(2):111-9. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/cs/cdaa008.
- 43. Novak M, Mihic J, Basic J, Nix RL. PATHS in Croatia: A school-based randomised-controlled trial of a social and emotional learning curriculum. Int J Psychol. 2017;52(2):87-95. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/ijop.12262.
- 44. Raimundo R, Marques-Pinto A, Lima ML. The Effects of a Social-Emotional Learning Program on Elementary School Children: The Role of Pupils' Characteristics. Psychol Sch. 2013;50(2):165-80. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/pits.21667.
- 45. Schonert-Reichl KA, Oberle E, Lawlor MS, Abbott D, Thomson K, Oberlander TF, et al. Enhancing cognitive and social-emotional development through a simple-to-administer mindfulness-based school program for elementary school children: a randomized controlled trial. Dev Psychol. 2015;51(1):52-66. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/a0038454.
- 46. Seyhan G, Ocak Karabay S, Arda Tuncdemir TB, Greenberg MT, Domitrovich C. The effects of Promoting Alternative Thinking Strategies Preschool Program on teacher-children relationships and children's social competence in Turkey. Int J Psychol. 2019;54(1):61-9. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/ijop.12426.
- 47. Thayer AJ, Campa DM, Weeks MR, Buntain-Ricklefs J, Low S, Larson M, et al. Examining the Differential Effects of a Universal SEL Curriculum on Student Functioning Through the Dual Continua Model of Mental Health. J Prim Prev. 2019;40(4):405-27. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-019-00557-0.

- 48. Upshur C, Wenz-Gross M, Reed G. A pilot study of a primary prevention curriculum to address preschool behavior problems. J Prim Prev. 2013;34(5):309-27. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10935-013-0316-1.
- 49. Upshur CC, Wenz-Gross M, Rhoads C, Heyman M, Yoo Y, Sawosik G. A randomized efficacy trial of the second step early learning (SSEL) curriculum. J Appl Dev Psychol. 2019;62:145-59. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appdev.2019.02.008.
- 50. Upshur CC, Heyman M, Wenz-Gross M. Efficacy trial of the Second Step Early Learning (SSEL) curriculum: Preliminary outcomes. J Appl Dev Psychol. 2017;50:15-25. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appdev.2017.03.004.
- Vassilopoulos SP, Brouzos A, Koutsianou A. Outcomes of a universal social and emotional learning (SEL) group for facilitating first-grade students' school adjustment. International Journal of School & Educational Psychology. 2018;6(3):223-36. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/21683603.2017.1327830.
- Wigelsworth M, Humphrey N, Lendrum A. A national evaluation of the impact of the secondary social and emotional aspects of learning (SEAL) programme. Educational Psychology. 2012;32(2):213-38. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/01443410.2011.640308.
- 53. Clarke AM, Sixsmith J, Barry MM. Evaluating the implementation of an emotional wellbeing programme for primary school children using participatory approaches. Health Educ J. 2015;74(5):578-93. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1177/0017896914553133.
- 54. Braun V, Clarke V. Using thematic analysis in psychology. Qualitative Research in Psychology. 2006;3(2):77-101. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1191/1478088706qp063oa.
- 55. Clarke AM, Marks R, O'Sullivan M, Barry MM. Context matters in programme implementation. Health Educ. 2010;110(4):273-93. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1108/09654281011052637.
- 56. Drolet M, Arcand I, Ducharme D, Leblanc R. The Sense of School Belonging and Implementation of a Prevention Program: Toward Healthier Interpersonal Relationships Among Early Adolescents. Child Adolesc Social Work J. 2013;30:535-51. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10560-013-0305-5.
- 57. Ferreira M, Reis-Jorge J, Batalha S. Social and emotional learning in preschool education—A qualitative study with preschool teachers. The International Journal of Emotional Education. 2021;13(1):51-66.
- 58. Honess A, Hunter D. Teacher perspectives on the implementation of the PATHS curriculum. Educational Psychology in Practice. 2014;30(1):51-62. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/02667363.2013.869490.
- 59. Haymovitz E, Houseal-Allport P, Lee RS, Svistova J. Exploring the Perceived Benefits and Limitations of a School-Based Social–Emotional Learning Program: A Concept Map Evaluation. Children & Schools. 2018;40(1):45-54. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/cs/cdx029.
- 60. Kramer TJ, Caldarella P, Young KR, Fischer L, Warren JS. Implementing Strong Kids School-Wide to Reduce Internalizing Behaviors and Increase Prosocial Behaviors. Education and Treatment of Children. 2014;37(4):659-80. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1353/etc.2014.0031.

- 61. Miles MB, Huberman AM. Qualitative data analysis: An expanded sourcebook, 2nd ed. Thousand Oaks, CA, US: Sage Publications, Inc; 1994. xiv, 338-xiv, p.
- 62. Larsen T, Samdal O. The importance of teachers' feelings of self efficacy in developing their pupils' social and emotional learning: A Norwegian study of teachers' reactions to the Second Step program. Sch Psychol Int. 2012;33(6):631-45. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1177/0143034311412848.
- 63. Medin E, Jutengren G. Children's perspectives on a school-based social and emotional learning program. Children & Schools. 2020;42(2):121-30. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1093/cs/cdaa007.
- 64. Schiepe-Tiska A, Dzhaparkulova A, Ziernwald L. A Mixed-Methods Approach to Investigating Social and Emotional Learning at Schools: Teachers' Familiarity, Beliefs, Training, and Perceived School Culture. Front Psychol. 2021;12:518634. Available from: https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.518634.
- 65. Voith LA, Yoon S, Topitzes J, Brondino MJ. A Feasibility Study of a School-Based Social Emotional Learning Program: Informing Program Development and Evaluation. Child and Adolescent Social Work Journal. 2020;37(3):329-42. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10560-019-00634-7.
- 66. Daly LA, Haden SC, Hagins M, Papouchis N, Ramirez PM. Yoga and Emotion Regulation in High School Students: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2015;2015:794928. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/794928.
- 67. Dvorakova K, Kishida M, Li J, Elavsky S, Broderick PC, Agrusti MR, et al. Promoting healthy transition to college through mindfulness training with first-year college students: Pilot randomized controlled trial. J Am Coll Health. 2017;65(4):259-67. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/07448481.2017.1278605.
- 68. Flook L, Goldberg SB, Pinger L, Davidson RJ. Promoting prosocial behavior and self-regulatory skills in preschool children through a mindfulness-based Kindness Curriculum. Dev Psychol. 2015;51(1):44-51. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/a0038256.
- 69. Frank JL, Broderick PC, Oh Y, Mitra J, Kohler K, Schussler DL, et al. The Effectiveness of a Teacher-Delivered Mindfulness-Based Curriculum on Adolescent Social-Emotional and Executive Functioning. Mindfulness. 2021;12(5):1234-51. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-021-01594-9.
- 70. Frank JL, Kohler K, Peal A, Bose B. Effectiveness of a School-Based Yoga Program on Adolescent Mental Health and School Performance: Findings from a Randomized Controlled Trial. Mindfulness. 2017;8(3):544-53. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-016-0628-3.
- 71. Jackman MM, Nabors LA, McPherson CL, Quaid JD, Singh NN. Feasibility, Acceptability, and Preliminary Effectiveness of the OpenMind (OM) Program for Pre-School Children. Journal of Child and Family Studies. 2019;28(10):2910-21. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-019-01506-5.
- 72. Khalsa SB, Hickey-Schultz L, Cohen D, Steiner N, Cope S. Evaluation of the mental health benefits of yoga in a secondary school: a preliminary randomized controlled trial. J Behav Health Serv Res. 2012;39(1):80-90. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-011-9249-8.
- 73. Lassander M, Hintsanen M, Suominen S, Mullola S, Vahlberg T, Volanen SM. Effects of school-based mindfulness intervention on health-related quality of life: moderating

- effect of gender, grade, and independent practice in cluster randomized controlled trial. Qual Life Res. 2021;30(12):3407-19. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-021-02868-4.
- 74. Kuyken W, Ball S, Crane C, Ganguli P, Jones B, Montero-Marin J, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of universal school-based mindfulness training compared with normal school provision in reducing risk of mental health problems and promoting well-being in adolescence: the MYRIAD cluster randomised controlled trial. Evid Based Ment Health. 2022. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1136/ebmental-2021-300396.
- 75. Mendelson T, Greenberg MT, Dariotis JK, Gould LF, Rhoades BL, Leaf PJ. Feasibility and preliminary outcomes of a school-based mindfulness intervention for urban youth. J Abnorm Child Psychol. 2010;38(7):985-94. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10802-010-9418-x.
- 76. Gould LF, Dariotis JK, Mendelson T, Greenberg MT. A School-Based Mindfulness Intervention for Urban Youth: Exploring Moderators of Intervention Effects. J Community Psychol. 2012;40(8):968-82. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/jcop.21505.
- 77. Noggle JJ, Steiner NJ, Minami T, Khalsa SB. Benefits of yoga for psychosocial well-being in a US high school curriculum: a preliminary randomized controlled trial. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 2012;33(3):193-201. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1097/DBP.0b013e31824afdc4.
- 78. Viglas M, Perlman M. Effects of a Mindfulness-Based Program on Young Children's Self-Regulation, Prosocial Behavior and Hyperactivity. Journal of Child and Family Studies. 2017;27(4):1150-61. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-017-0971-6.
- 79. Ceballos PL, Lemberger-Truelove ME, Molina CE, Laird A, Carbonneau KJ. Culturally Diverse Middle School Students' Perceptions of a Social and Emotional Learning and Mindfulness School Counseling Intervention. Journal of Child and Adolescent Counseling. 2021;7(2):72-86. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/23727810.2021.1948809.
- 80. Grossoehme D, Lipstein E. Analyzing longitudinal qualitative data: the application of trajectory and recurrent cross-sectional approaches. BMC Res Notes. 2016;9(1):136. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s13104-016-1954-1.
- 81. Reindl D, Hamm A, Lewis R, Gellar L. Elementary student and teacher perceptions of a mindfulness and yoga-based program in school: A qualitative evaluation. Explore (NY). 2020;16(2):90-3. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.explore.2019.07.009.
- 82. Dariotis JK, Mirabal-Beltran R, Cluxton-Keller F, Gould LF, Greenberg MT, Mendelson T. A Qualitative Evaluation of Student Learning and Skills Use in a School-Based Mindfulness and Yoga Program. Mindfulness (N Y). 2016;7(1):76-89. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12671-015-0463-y.
- 83. Rashedi RN, Wajanakunakorn M, Hu CJ. Young Children's Embodied Experiences: A Classroom-Based Yoga Intervention. Journal of Child and Family Studies. 2019;28(12):3392-400. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-019-01520-7.
- 84. Bruner S. The culture of education. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press 1996.
- 85. Stapp AC, Wolff K. Young children's experiences with yoga in an early childhood setting. Early Child Development and Care. 2019;189(9):1397-410. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/03004430.2017.1385607.

- 86. Ashworth E, Humphrey N, Hennessey A. Game Over? No Main or Subgroup Effects of the Good Behavior Game in a Randomized Trial in English Primary Schools. Journal of Research on Educational Effectiveness. 2020;13(2):298-321. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/19345747.2019.1689592.
- 87. Smith EP, Osgood DW, Oh Y, Caldwell LC. Promoting Afterschool Quality and Positive Youth Development: Cluster Randomized Trial of the Pax Good Behavior Game. Prev Sci. 2018;19(2):159-73. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11121-017-0820-2.
- 88. Streimann K, Selart A, Trummal A. Effectiveness of a Universal, Classroom-Based Preventive Intervention (PAX GBG) in Estonia: a Cluster-Randomized Controlled Trial. Prev Sci. 2019;21(2):234-44. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11121-019-01050-0.
- 89. O'Keeffe J, Thurston A, Kee F, O'Hare L, Lloyd K. An Exploratory, Cluster Randomised Control Trial of the PAX Good Behaviour Game. Social Inclusion. 2021;9(4):47-59. Available from: https://doi.org/10.17645/si.v9i4.4602.
- 90. Jespersen JE, Morris AS, Hubbs-Tait L, Washburn IJ. Evaluation of a Parent Education Program Emphasizing Responsive Parenting and Mindfulness: An Inclusive Randomized Controlled Trial. Child & Youth Care Forum. 2021;50(5):859-83. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10566-021-09597-2.
- 91. Ulfsdotter M, Enebrink P, Lindberg L. Effectiveness of a universal health-promoting parenting program: a randomized waitlist-controlled trial of All Children in Focus. BMC Public Health. 2014;14:1083. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-14-1083.
- 92. Acosta J, Chinman M, Ebener P, Malone PS, Phillips A, Wilks A. Evaluation of a Whole-School Change Intervention: Findings from a Two-Year Cluster-Randomized Trial of the Restorative Practices Intervention. J Youth Adolesc. 2019;48(5):876-90. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10964-019-01013-2.
- 93. Blair C, McKinnon RD, Daneri MP. Effect of the tools of the mind kindergarten program on children's social and emotional development. Early Childhood Research Quarterly. 2018;43:52-61. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecresq.2018.01.002.
- 94. Bradshaw CP, Waasdorp TE, Leaf PJ. Effects of school-wide positive behavioral interventions and supports on child behavior problems. Pediatrics. 2012;130(5):e1136-e45. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2012-0243.
- 95. Burckhardt R, Manicavasagar V, Batterham PJ, Miller LM, Talbot E, Lum A. A Web-Based Adolescent Positive Psychology Program in Schools: Randomized Controlled Trial. J Med Internet Res. 2015;17(7):e187. Available from: https://doi.org/10.2196/jmir.4329.
- 96. Fraser MW, Thompson AM, Day SH, Macy RJ. The Making Choices Program. The Elementary School Journal. 2013;114(3):354-79. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1086/674055.
- 97. Freire T, Lima I, Teixeira A, Araújo MR, Machado A. Challenge: To Be + . A group intervention program to promote the positive development of adolescents. Children and Youth Services Review. 2018;87:173-85. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.childyouth.2018.02.035.
- 98. Katz J, Mercer SH, Skinner S. Developing Self-concept, Coping Skills, and Social Support in Grades 3–12: A Cluster-Randomized Trial of a Combined Mental Health

- Literacy and Dialectical Behavior Therapy Skills Program. School Mental Health. 2020;12(2):323-35. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12310-019-09353-x.
- 99. Landry SH, Zucker TA, Taylor HB, Swank PR, Williams JM, Assel M, et al. Enhancing early child care quality and learning for toddlers at risk: the responsive early childhood program. Dev Psychol. 2014;50(2):526-41. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1037/a0033494.
- 100. Larose MP, Ouellet-Morin I, Vergunst F, Vitaro F, Girard A, R ET, et al. Examining the impact of a social skills training program on preschoolers' social behaviors: a cluster-randomized controlled trial in child care centers. BMC Psychol. 2020;8(1):39. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1186/s40359-020-00408-2.
- 101. Murray DW, Rabiner DL, Kuhn L, Pan Y, Sabet RF. Investigating teacher and student effects of the Incredible Years Classroom Management Program in early elementary school. J Sch Psychol. 2018;67:119-33. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsp.2017.10.004.
- 102. Pannebakker FD, van Genugten L, Diekstra RFW, Gravesteijn C, Fekkes M, Kuiper R, et al. A Social Gradient in the Effects of the Skills for Life Program on Self-Efficacy and Mental Wellbeing of Adolescent Students. J Sch Health. 2019;89(7):587-95. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1111/josh.12779.
- 103. Oorloff S, Rooney R, Baughman N, Kane R, McDevitt M, Bryant A. The Impact of the Aussie Optimism Program on the Emotional Coping of 5- to 6-Year-Old Children. Front Psychol. 2021;12:570518. Available from: https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.570518.
- 104. Proctor C, Tsukayama E, Wood AM, Maltby J, Eades JF, Linley PA. Strengths Gym: The impact of a character strengths-based intervention on the life satisfaction and well-being of adolescents. The Journal of Positive Psychology. 2011;6(5):377-88. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/17439760.2011.594079.
- 105. Reinke WM, Herman KC, Dong N. The Incredible Years Teacher Classroom Management Program: Outcomes from a Group Randomized Trial. Prev Sci. 2018;19(8):1043-54. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11121-018-0932-3.
- 106. Ruttledge R, Devitt E, Greene G, Mullany M, Charles E, Frehill J, et al. A randomised controlled trial of the FRIENDSfor Life emotional resilience programme delivered by teachers in Irish primary schools. Educational and Child Psychology. 2016;33(2):69-89.
- 107. Schonert-Reichl KA, Smith V, Zaidman-Zait A, Hertzman C. Promoting Children's Prosocial Behaviors in School: Impact of the "Roots of Empathy" Program on the Social and Emotional Competence of School-Aged Children. School Mental Health. 2012;4(1):1-21. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s12310-011-9064-7.
- 108. Shum AK, Lai ES, Leung WG, Cheng MN, Wong HK, So SW, et al. A Digital Game and School-Based Intervention for Students in Hong Kong: Quasi-Experimental Design. J Med Internet Res. 2019;21(4):e12003. Available from: https://doi.org/10.2196/12003.
- 109. Sørlie MA, Ogden T. Immediate Impacts of PALS: A school-wide multi-level programme targeting behaviour problems in elementary school. Scandinavian Journal of Educational Research. 2007;51(5):471-92. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1080/00313830701576581.

- 110. Ulfsdotter M, Lindberg L, Mansdotter A. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of the Swedish Universal Parenting Program All Children in Focus. PLoS One. 2015;10(12):e0145201. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0145201.
- 111. Serrano-Aguilar P, Ramallo-Fariña Y, Trujillo-Martín MDM, Muñoz-Navarro SR, Perestelo-Perez L, Cuevas-Castresana CDL. The relationship among Mental Health Status (GHQ-12), Health Related Quality of Life (EQ-5D) and Health-State Utilities in a general population. Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc. 2009;18(3):229-39. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1017/s1121189x00000518.